MacWEEK

02.05.96 *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* VOLUME 10 NUMBER 5

New Mac server line to join PCI generation

By Clifford Colby

Apple is retooling its Workgroup Server line and at this month's Seybold Seminars in Boston will take the wraps off its first PCI-based models, sources said. The boxes will reportedly be offered with a choice of three software bundles that tailor the machines to be application, AppleShare or Internet servers.

The introduction should placate network managers eager for the high performance of the PCI Mac models introduced last summer.

Based on the Power Mac 8500, the new Workgroup Server 8550

See Servers, Page 72

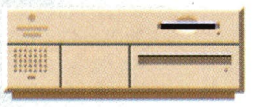
Two new Apple PCI servers built for speed

Workgroup Server 8550

- 132-MHz PowerPC 604 processor
- 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache
- 24 Mbytes of RAM, expandable to 512 Mbytes
- 2-Gbyte hard drive
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- Optional DAT drive
- Three PCI expansion slots
- Internal Fast SCSI-2 bus; external SCSI bus
- 2 Mbytes of video RAM

Workgroup Server 7250

- 120-MHz PowerPC 601 processor
- 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache
- 16 Mbytes of RAM, expandable to 256 Mbytes
- 1.2-Gbyte hard drive
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- Three PCI expansion slots
- Internal SCSI bus
- 1 Mbyte of video RAM



Amelio at Apple helm; Spindler pulls rip cord

By Mark Hall and Jon Swartz

The other shoe in Apple's restructuring plan has finally dropped. CEO Michael Spindler and Chairman A. C. Mike Markkula are out; board member Gilbert F. Amelio will step in.

Last week in a hastily held meeting in New York, sources said, Apple's board of directors elected Amelio chairman and CEO of the company, ending speculation about the tenuous grip of Apple's two top executives.

Amelio resigned his position as chairman, CEO and president of National Semiconductor Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., where he is widely credited with taking the company from the brink of economic ruin to profitability.

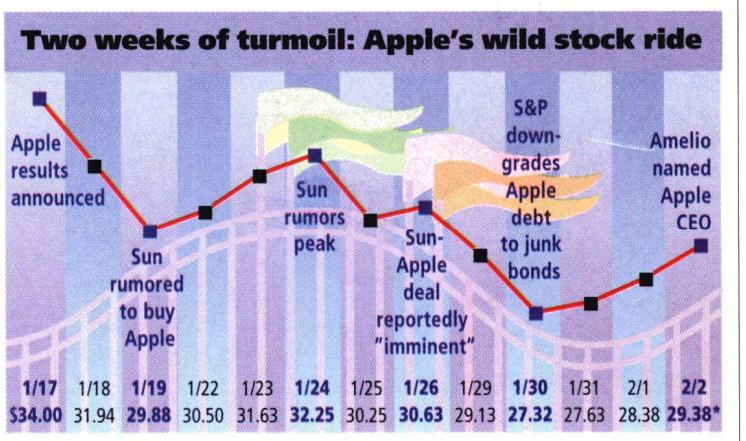
"Gil is ideally suited for Apple," said Donald Beadle, National's former vice president of worldwide marketing. "He's quite a visionary, yet he's process- and metric-driven."

"Having any kind of decisive new management is welcome news," said Daniel Kunstler, an analyst at J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. of San Francisco. "Apple is pretty close to a turnaround project."

Amelio, 52, took over at National in 1992. From 1988 to 1991, he served as president of Rockwell Communications System, a subsidiary of Rockwell International Corp. An Apple board member since 1994, he also is a director of National Semiconductor, Pacific Telesis Group, the Electronics Industry Association and the Semiconductor Association.

After 15 years, Mike "Diesel" Spindler's ride at Apple ran out of gas. Handpicked by Markkula to replace ousted CEO John Sculley in 1993, he engineered a successful transition to Power Macs and oversaw the growth of Apple from a $6 billion business to an $11 billion company.

See Apple, Page 72



**One hour before market close.*

Mac OS hitches a ride on PPCP box at Demo

By Andrew Gore

Palm Springs, Calif. — Apple came up with a show-stopper here at Demo 96 last week: the first public showing of the Mac OS running on a PowerPC Platform box.

At the industry conference, Apple described the computer hardware as a 3-week-old "proof of concept" machine built by IBM Corp., complete with a set of Intel-standard PC I/O ports. After start-up, the PowerPC Platform, or PPCP, machine displayed the Open Firmware boot ROM interface — a command line intended for programmers.

"The user won't see the text-based interface," said Mike Bell, Apple engineering manager for PPCP. "There will be a Mac-like

See PPCP, Page 72

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

Oracle Power Objects slips OOP into database creation

By Christopher Hall and Carey Tews

REVIEW

With Oracle Power Objects, Oracle Corp. and Apple have brought the muscle of an object-oriented database development system to Macintosh, Windows and OS/2 platforms, boasting major ease-of-use enhancements over any previous Oracle development tool. Developed and released by Oracle and also distributed by Apple, the program is available in a $1,995 client-server version and $395 single-user version ($99 until March 31).

For the Mac database designer accustomed to outstanding products such as Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro and ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension, Oracle Power Objects, or OPO, is not a compelling purchase. Many Mac database mavens will be disappointed by the limits of its local database for single-user applications and sparse form- and report-design tools.

However, for developers needing to create or access Oracle7 databases, OPO is a long-awaited

See Power Objects, Page 31

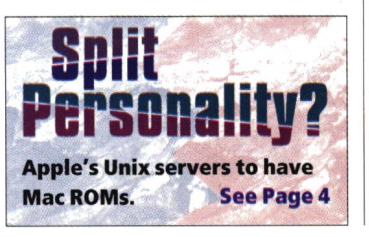
Adobe spinoff sheds new light on OPI strategy

By Kristin Balleisen

Less than a month after spinning off from Adobe Systems Inc., Luminous Corp. is set to highlight a major upgrade to ColorCentral, its OPI image and print server software.

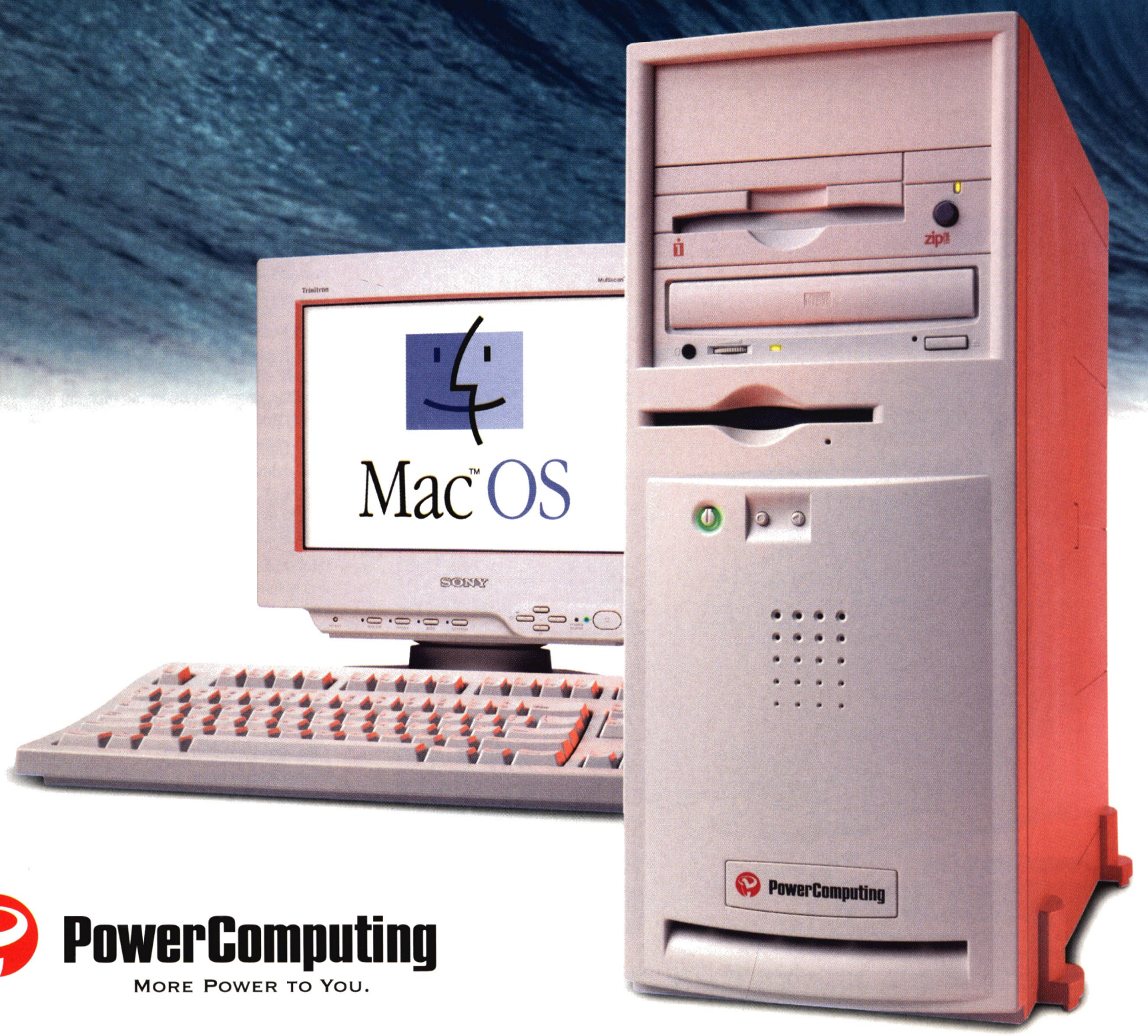
ColorCentral 3.0, which will debut at this month's Seybold Seminars in Boston and ship by spring, features a new Open Pre-

See Luminous, Page 74



INTRODUCING **POWERWAVE** FROM

POWER COMPUTING DESIGNED TO BLOW YOUR MIND NOT YOUR BUDGET.



PowerComputing

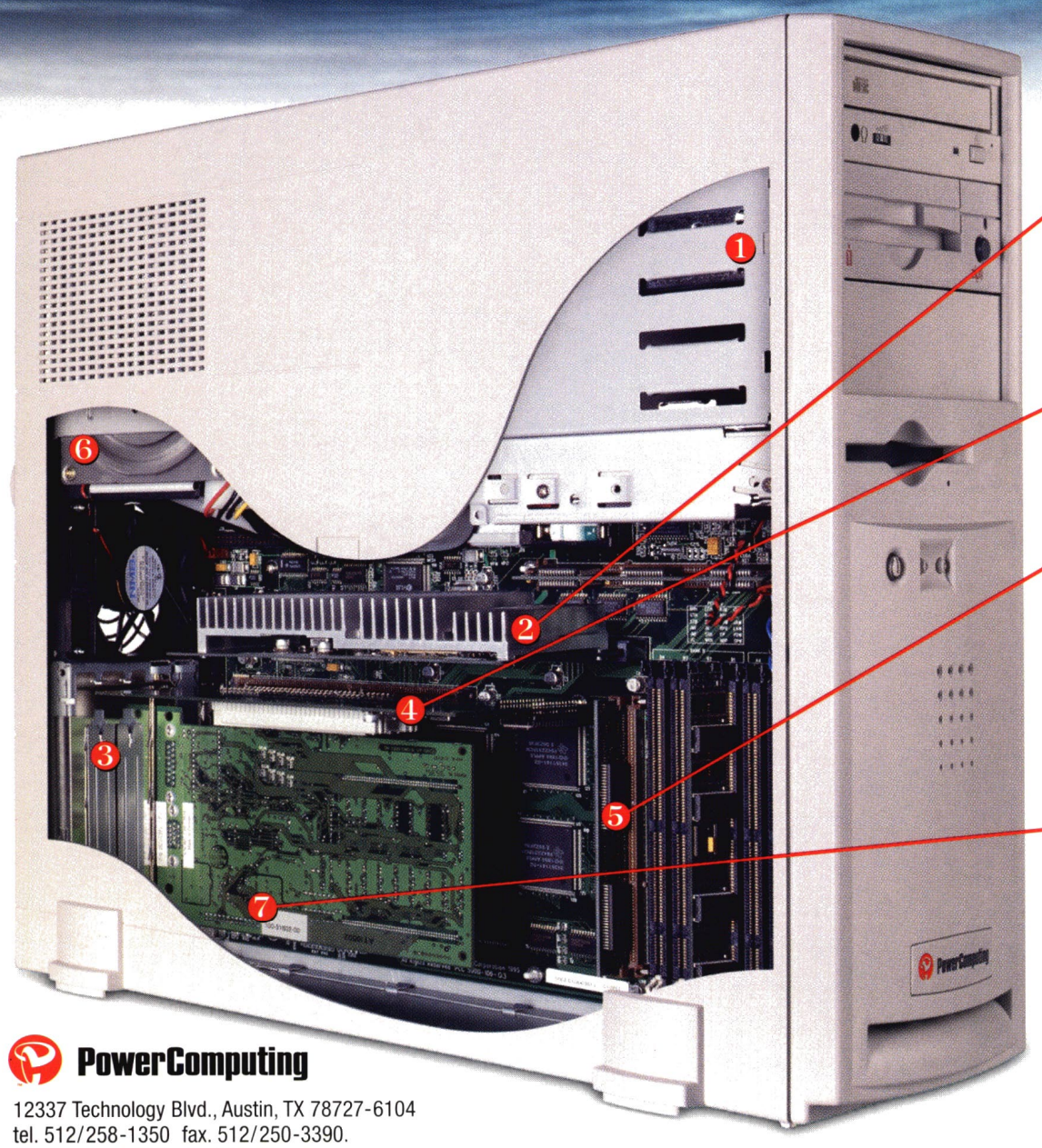
MORE POWER TO YOU.

Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever

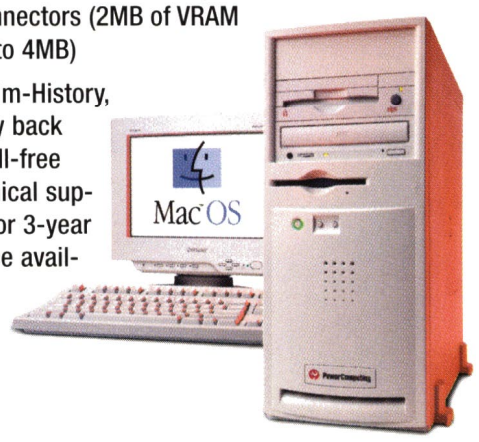
150MHz PowerPC 604

Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion

Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion
4. Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI
5. Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
6. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
7. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
8. Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.



PowerComputing

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD
1995 FINALIST

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFO WORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120 MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Upgradeable CPU daughtercard
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
Bundled Software

NEW! **$1899**

PowerWave 604/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3199

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3599

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3699

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4299

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5899

Service & Support

30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing™
MORE POWER TO YOU.™

MacWEEK

02.05.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 5 *Table of Contents* PAGE 3

4 UP FRONT

Apple AIX servers to debut this month • Corel acquires WordPerfect • Performa prices reduced • DayStar intros two Genesis models

6 NEWS

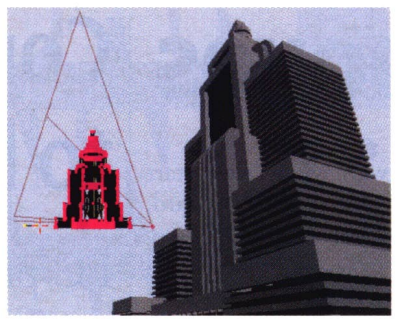
MYOB raises Cue Cards to help users • Virginia updates Sonar apps • Ballard to enter Mac field with CD-ROM accelerator • Okidata printer pair • Monitor Beat

8 GA

Pacific Image flatbed aims for graphics market • Sharp ships new LCD projection devices • Ashlar app cuts costs of CAD • Warner Bros. fleshes out Bugs Bunny

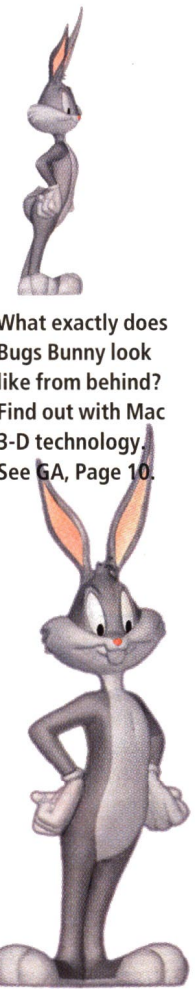
14 GATEWAYS

Full-featured database from Omniscience ideal for PowerBooks • Hughes NetLock secures data across LANs, WANs • Gateways Extra: Stemming the religious war between the Mac and PC platforms



Difficult interface reduces value of Sculpt 3D. See Reviews, Page 31.

There are Web page-creation tools for all levels of ability. See Solutions, Page 37.



What exactly does Bugs Bunny look like from behind? Find out with Mac 3-D technology. See GA, Page 10.

31 REVIEWS

Ray tracing races but interface stumbles on Sculpt 3D 4.1 from Byte by Byte • Oracle Power Objects 1.0 a plum only on Oracle7 • Reviews Forum

37 SOLUTIONS

Creating a Web site keeps getting easier as page-creation tools continue to evolve and users demand more control.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

26 Editorial
26 Second Decade
28 Letters
28 Mac Manager
37 MacInTouch
74 StockWatch
78 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

41 Mail Order
55 MarketPlace
76 Advertiser Index
76 Product Index

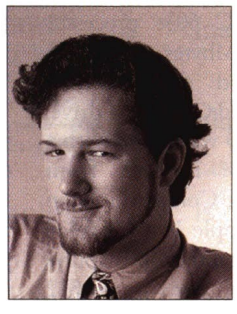
MACWEEK INSIDER STEPHEN HOWARD

Microsoft fails with OLE

Did you feel it? There was a series of temblors last month as the world of client-server development tools for the Mac shifted. And aided by the altered landscape, I've noticed a glaring hole in Microsoft Corp.'s cross-platform technologies.

Oracle Power Objects was the harbinger of the shake-up when it shipped with the seemingly heartfelt backing of Apple. Then, in January, the impossible happened: Powersoft Corp. shipped PowerBuilder for the Mac. That one woke me up in the middle of the night and broke some dishes in the dining room.

In certain circles, the shipment of a Macintosh version of PowerBuilder — the top client-server tool among big businesses — is like the birth of a white buffalo calf. You could see an eerie glint in the pilgrims' eyes as they approached the company's Macworld Expo booth to witness the prophesied event.



Just last week the seismograph registered another bump when Jyacc Inc. shipped its fully cross-platform update, JAM 7.01. Several more fourth-generation development tools are coming down the pike. The views of users who have been toiling with these tools, and the tribulations of cross-platform development in general, are explored in this week's Gateways Extra on Page 18. Also this week, we reviewed Oracle Power Objects 1.0 (OPO) and found it to be a boon to Oracle7 users but lacking as a general-purpose tool.

To me, the most curious revelation during our evaluation was the absence of OLE in the Mac version. OPO and the other members in this new class of client-server tools point out how badly Microsoft has blown it when it comes to OLE for the Mac. The problem is just the sort of cross-platform bungling for which developers, users and the press so often criticize Apple.

Despite Oracle Corp.'s plug for OpenDoc in the next version of OPO, the company likes OLE just fine. Like many fourth-generation development tools, OPO for Windows heartily supports OLE while the Macintosh version does not. Ditto for PowerBuilder. Why not?

Microsoft implemented OLE on the Mac differently than OLE under Windows. The APIs for an Intel-standard PC are different from the ones on the Mac, so third-party developers — such as Jyacc — can't have common code bases for their cross-platform products. The features of Mac OLE are fewer and different, too, which makes using OLE on the Mac slower, more awkward and less compelling than under Windows.

Mac client-server tools don't use OpenDoc, and they don't use OLE.

Worse, those little applets called OCXes or OLE controls — the real, live, shipping-today-in-large-numbers component software used for database front-ending and custom development projects — don't work on the Mac because Microsoft hasn't supported them.

Despite the renaissance in client-server development tools for the Mac, these environments aren't yet implementing OpenDoc and they don't use OLE. The tools aren't fully cross-platform, and Mac developers miss out on the libraries of add-ons that Windows database managers enjoy.

If Microsoft had done a decent job of implementing OLE on the Mac from Day One, our applications would be more interoperable, development tools could incorporate OCXes in cross-platform projects, and there would have been no need for OpenDoc. Microsoft is correct in saying that OLE under Windows today delivers much of the promise of OpenDoc. It's only because Microsoft botched the job on the Mac that there was a need, and an opening, for Apple to define its own component standard and rally the anti-Microsoft forces.

Perhaps cross-platform shops will be better off in the long run with OpenDoc instead of OLE. But until we get one or the other on both sides of the fence, client-server tools have been compromised, and we all lose. □

Stephen Howard is executive editor, reviews and features. He welcomes feedback at stephen_howard@zd.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Apple preps Unix boxes

Shiner servers to have Mac ROMs

By Matthew Rothenberg

This month's Seybold Seminars 96 in Boston will reportedly be the launch site for Apple's new line of Unix servers, code-named Shiner.

Contrary to previous reports, sources said, the devices include Mac ROMs, suggesting the workstations could run a version of the Mac OS in addition to AIX, IBM Corp.'s flavor of Unix.

Sources said Apple will introduce two models in the line: the Network Server 500/132 and the Network Server 700/150, based on 132- and 150-MHz 604 processors, respectively. Each will come with 32 Mbytes of RAM.

The new servers will initially run AIX as their sole OS. However, sources said, the machines' Mac firmware will let users start up from a normal Mac keyboard; after generating the distinctive Mac start-up sound, the devices could offer users the option of selecting the Mac OS.

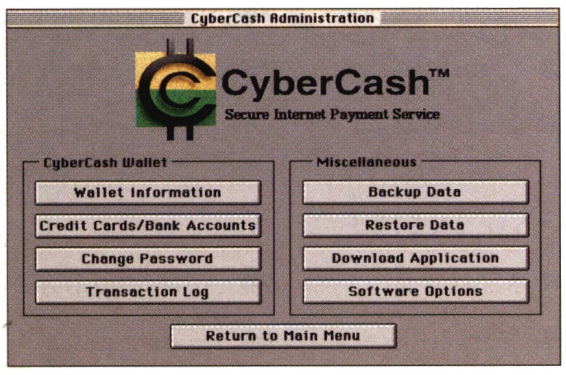
According to sources, Apple is considering shipping the Network Servers with a special version of the Mac OS. "It's a cool hack," said a source who is familiar with Apple's efforts. "Because [Novell] NetWare is not going to be available on Shiner, it won't be as attractive to customers"; a Mac option may enhance its appeal, he said.

The Shiner boxes are Apple's first workstations built as servers from the ground up. Sources said the machines will be aimed at publishing workgroups and education sites (see 11.13.95, Page 1). Apple will show off the devices with new AIX software:

- **Information Presentation Technologies Inc.** of San Luis Obispo, Calif., will debut an AIX version of uShare, its AppleShare server software.
- **Canto Inc.** of San Francisco will show a Unix version of Cumulus, its image-cataloging software.
- **HexMac International Distribution Deutschland** of Germany will roll out an AIX version of HexBase, its database-publishing system.
- **Helios Software GmbH** of Germany will show EtherShare network server software for AIX.
- **Legato Systems Inc.** of Palo Alto, Calif., will deliver an AIX server version of NetWorker, its network backup software.

Also, American Power Conversion Corp. of West Kingston, R.I., will offer its uninterruptible power supply for the new machines.

Apple declined to comment. □



CyberCash Wallet's administration window lets users edit credit card information, change their passwords and review past purchases.

CyberCash pays over Web

By James Staten

Mac users can breathe easier about using a credit card to purchase products over the Internet. CyberCash Inc. last week released a free electronic-commerce utility for the Mac.

CyberCash Mac Wallet conducts credit card transactions over the Internet via an encrypted connection. The utility provides a walletlike interface, where users can store Visa, MasterCard, Discover or American Express card information. All data is protected by a password. When visiting a Web site running the CyberCash server, the user hits the "Pay" button, and the CyberCash Mac Wallet automatically launches the payment process, the company said.

The tool can be used only with merchants running the CyberCash server; support for electronic cash transactions will be provided in the second half of 1996.

PowerPC and 680x0 versions are at http://ftp.cybercash.com/cgi-bin/download.

CyberCash Inc. of Redwood Shores, Calif., is at (415) 594-0800 or (800) 929-2371; fax (415) 594-0899; info@cybercash.com; http://www.cybercash.com. □

DayStar to ship 2 high-end Genesis models

By David Morgenstern

DayStar Digital Inc. this week will release a pair of high-performance Genesis MP 600 models, new additions to its line of multiple-processor Mac clones.

Aimed at the graphics-workstation market, DayStar's new 600 models are based on the six-slot PCI design used with the original Genesis MP. The systems come with a CPU daughtercard that holds four 150-MHz PowerPC 604 processors.

The top-of-the-line Genesis MP 600 64/5000 ships with 64 Mbytes of RAM for $24,999. The system will include a 24-bit-color PCI display card, a 1-Gbyte Fast SCSI-2 hard drive, and a dual-channel Fast and Wide SCSI-2 PCI board connected to an internal 4-Gbyte Fast and Wide array.

The $19,999 Genesis MP 600 32/2000 comes with 32 Mbytes of RAM and a 2-Gbyte hard drive.

In other news, DayStar said it has improved support for Strata Inc.'s StudioPro Blitz 1.75+ 3-D software (see 12.11.95, Page 1). DayStar said a free updater offers about 2.5 times the performance of the software running on a single-processor Mac.

DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga., can be reached at (770) 967-2077 or (800) 972-8711; fax (770) 967-3018; http://www.daystar.com. □

Corel swings deal to buy WordPerfect

PC productivity suite due in April

By Jon Swartz

Corel Inc. last week lassoed WordPerfect, Novell Inc.'s sputtering business applications division, for $115 million in cash and stock. But Corel's plans for the Mac market are far from firm.

Corel CEO Michael Cowpland said the Ottawa-based company intends to meld its popular graphics software with WordPerfect applications and challenge Microsoft Corp.'s dominance of the productivity-suite market. Corel's new suite, due in April, will feature software for sharing documents and information on the Internet.

At the same time, Cowpland dismissed reports that WordPerfect will abandon Mac development. He said Corel may also bring out suite software for the Mac, but he did not say when. Cowpland also declined to comment on the future of WordPerfect for the Mac as a standalone product.

Corel said it does not plan to immediately move WordPerfect's 700 programmers and marketing personnel from Orem, Utah, Cowpland said. The fate of another 500 employees, whose jobs overlap with Novell's other businesses, will be decided later, according to Corel.

In addition, Corel will license Novell's GroupWise and Envoy software and other technologies for at least $70 million over the next five years.

Orem-based Novell paid $1 billion for WordPerfect and Borland International Inc.'s Quattro Pro spreadsheet less than two years ago. But Novell said in October it would sell WordPerfect and concentrate instead on networking products.

The deal was well-received on Wall Street. Novell stock rose to $13.25 per share, while Corel stock improved to $11.82 in trading ending Feb. 1. □

Apple lowers Performa prices, adds new config

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple has cut Performa prices and will introduce a new Performa configuration next week.

Prices of the Performa 5215, 6116, 6200 and 6300 have dropped by an average of 8 percent, or $175 (see chart, right).

The new Performa 6290CD will be based on the Performa 6300 and will cost $2,199. It will use a 100-MHz PowerPC 603e processor and include 8 Mbytes of RAM, a 1.2-Gbyte hard drive and a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive.

The 6290CD will come with a 28.8-Kbps fax modem from Global Village Communication Inc. and an Apple 14-inch color monitor. The monitor displays images at resolutions up to 832 by 624 pixels and has a dot pitch of 0.28mm.

The Performa will be bundled with a variety of educational, business and entertainment software packages, as well as several CD-ROM titles.

Performa price cuts

CPU	OLD PRICE	NEW PRICE
Performa 5215	$1,999	$1,899
Performa 6116	$1,699	$1,499
Performa 6200	$1,999	$1,899
Performa 6300	$2,799	$2,499

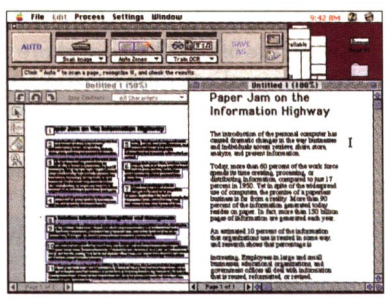
In related news, Apple is also offering a $150 mail-in rebate for customers who purchase an Apple printer and a Performa or PowerBook. The qualifying printers include various StyleWriter and LaserWriter models. Users who purchase a Power Mac 7200 and a 17- or 20-inch Apple display or designated printer will also receive a rebate. The promotions run through March 17. □

NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using gray-scale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

MacUser RATED JANUARY 1995 · MW ★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994 · score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ AUGUST 1994

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."

MacUser January 1995

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So order a copy today, or call your local reseller for more information.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

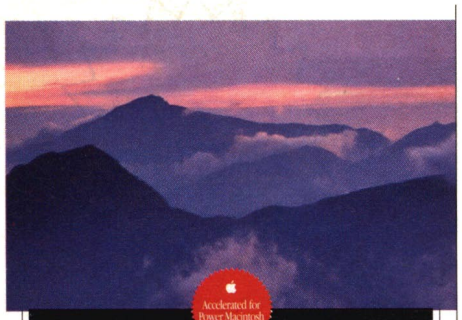
- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 130 today!

caere®

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.



YOU BOUGHT

A MACINTOSH TO

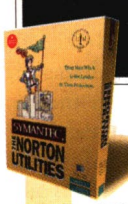
TAKE YOU TO

A HIGHER LEVEL.

NOW MAKE SURE

LOST WORK WON'T

RUIN THE TRIP.



Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.

It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. And on top of that, it's PowerMac native, too.

For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC3, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

MYOB update adds custom reports

Entry-level software improves ease of use

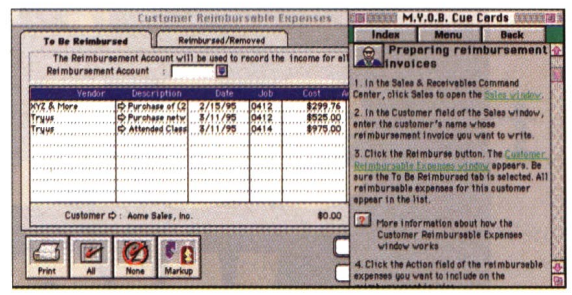
By Jon Swartz

Offering number-crunching assistance to small businesses, BestWare Inc. recently updated its MYOB Accounting software.

Version 6.0 of the $90 MYOB Accounting and $140 MYOB Accounting with Payroll features new customizable reports, expanded job-management capabilities and Power Mac-native code.

The update offers Cue Cards, a new online help system. The intelligent-agent technology guides users through more than 100 common business-management tasks, such as handling bounced checks, commissions and end-of-the-year transactions.

The software can also link reimbursable expenses to customers and have the customers invoiced automatically, BestWare said. The program now imports data from Intuit Inc.'s Quicken as well as other database and accounting applications, BestWare said.



MYOB Accounting 6.0 features a new Cue Cards help system that leads users through common tasks.

Version 6.0 lets users tailor reports from more than 100 templates. They can select which fields appear on particular reports and add colored text to highlight profits and losses. Its enhanced headers can include project start and completion dates as well as manager and client information.

The Payroll update lets managers create new categories for leave, tie accrual leave time to payroll categories and set which leave categories can accrue into a new fiscal year.

Users of previous versions of MYOB Accounting will receive a $20 rebate toward the retail purchase of Version 6.0; users of MYOB Accounting with Payroll will get a $40 rebate. BestWare also offers a $15 rebate to users of Intuit Inc.'s Quicken.

BestWare Inc. of Rockaway, N.J., can be reached at (201) 586-2200 or (800) 322-6962; fax (201) 586-8885; njcustserv@bestprograms.com; http://www.abra.com. □

New Sonar versions surface

By David Morgenstern

Making it easier for readers to leaf through data, Virginia Systems Software Services Inc. last week updated its Sonar Bookends indexing software.

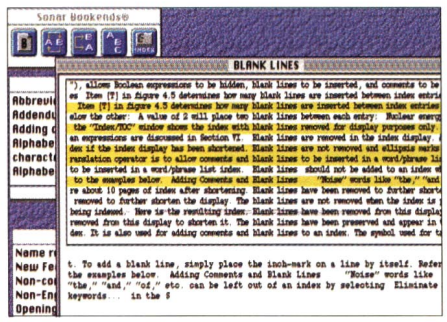
Version 4.0 of the $195 software lets users automatically convert a single-level list of authors or words into an index with multiple levels. The company said the update has beefier indexing routines for proper nouns and a preview mode that can display indexed phrases in context.

The update can save an index as tab-delimited text for import into database applications and provides users with frequency data for indexed items. It also sports a streamlined interface and Apple Guide-based help.

Users of previous versions can update for $75.

In other news, Virginia Systems recently released updates to its Sonar text-retrieval and document-imaging programs.

Version 9.0 of the $295 Sonar and $795 Sonar Professional text-retrieval software features support for drag-and-drop text, Apple-events scripting and Microsoft Word 6.0 files. Both updates can copy documents retrieved from a search to a separate folder.



Sonar Bookends 4.0 can offer indexers a list view for a selected phrase in a document.

The Professional version offers improved searching capabilities that let users narrow parameters quickly and create complex searches, the company said. Users can also create hypertext links to images and QuickTime movies; Sonar 9.0 can view and use the links.

Users of previous versions of Sonar and Sonar Professional can upgrade for $50 and $125, respectively.

Virginia Systems raised its Sonar Image line of document-retrieval packages to Version 3.0.

In addition to the new features introduced in its text-retrieval products, the updates improve the display of dithered images, can scan pages in the background and support a variety of OCR engines, the company said.

The new version can import and export TIFF images as well as rotate images.

Users of the $1,295 Sonar Image, $795 Sonar Image Personal Edition and $395 Sonar Image Discovery Edition can upgrade for $250, $200 and $125, respectively.

Virginia Systems Software Services Inc. of Midlothian, Va., can be reached at (804) 739-3200; fax (804) 739-8376; vasys@cris.com; http://www.cris.com/~vasys. □

Visioneer whittles PaperPort price

Visioneer Inc. last week cut the price of its popular desktop document-scanning system.

The company announced that it had reduced the cost of the PaperPort Vx by $70; the compact OCR scanning package now fetches an estimated street price of $299.

The PaperPort Vx is based on a 400-dpi engine and captures text pages in eight-bit gray scale. It comes bundled with OmniPage Lite OCR software and Corex Technologies Corp.'s CardScan SE business-card scanning software (see 10.09.95, Page 4).

Visioneer Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., is at (415) 812-6400 or (800) 787-7007; fax (415) 855-9750; http://www.visioneer.com. □

Windows util set for Mac CD-ROMs

By David Morgenstern

Ballard Synergy, a player in the arena of Windows storage utilities, this month will enter the Mac field with new CD-ROM accelerator software.

The company said its $49.95 d-Time will boost access times and data transfer rates. While the software will not come with a proprietary CD-ROM driver, it is compatible with Apple's software and most third-party drivers, Ballard said.

Unlike the RAM caches used in many CD-ROM accelerators, d-Time will create a large file of 10 Mbytes or more on users' hard drives. Depending on the application, Ballard said, its add-on will provide up to seven times the data transfer performance and 25 times average access rates for a double-speed player; the speed of 4x drives will increase by three for data transfer and by 20 for access.

According to the company, the driver will track discs as they are used and determine which files should be placed in the hard drive's cache file. If data is removed from the cache over time, the software will automatically load the files when a title is mounted; this process can take from 30 seconds to two minutes, depending on the speed of the CD-ROM drive.

Ballard Synergy of Silverdale, Wash., can be reached at (206) 656-8070 or (800) 754-1204; fax (206) 656-8205; http://www.ballardsynergy.com. □

Okidata preps PS printers

By David Morgenstern

Okidata this month will release a pair of new printers aimed at workgroups.

The $1,839 OL1200/PS and $1,439 OL810e/PS are based on the company's LED engines. Both legal-size printers come with Adobe PostScript Level 2, PCL 5E emulation and support for the company's edge-smoothing algorithms. They use memory-enhancement technologies to improve performance with image-laden pages.

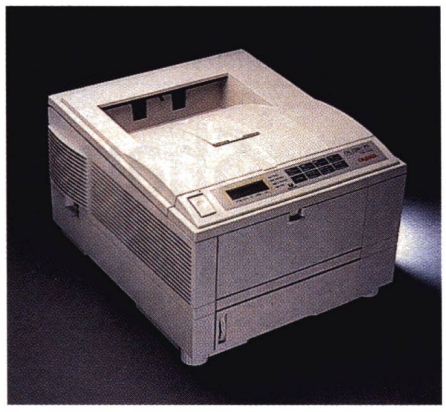
The OL1200/PS offers 600-dpi output and a print speed of 12 pages per minute, Okidata said.

The printer uses a 32-MHz MIPS RISC processor and comes with 6 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 34 Mbytes. It comes standard with 35 Type 1, 35 PCL, line printer and U.S. Postal Service fonts.

In addition to standard 500-sheet and 100-sheet input trays, the printer can handle a $299 500-sheet tray and a $169 paper- and envelope-feeder. The unit comes with a 250-sheet output tray and a 100-sheet straight-path rear-exit tray for heavy papers and envelopes.

The OL1200/PS includes automatic sensing and switching bidirectional parallel, serial and LocalTalk interfaces and supports a $459 multiprotocol Ethernet or $659 token-ring card.

The OL810e/PS is an 8-ppm printer that offers 600-by-1,200-dpi resolution, Okidata said. It comes with a 25-MHz MIPS processor and 3 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 19 Mbytes.



Okidata's OL1200/PS has a 100-sheet rear-exit tray with a straight path that handles heavy-stock pages and envelopes.

With a font package similar to that of the higher-speed model, the OL810e/PS also comes with parallel, serial and LocalTalk interfaces. It has a 250-sheet paper tray and 150-sheet output holder. Users can add a $289 250-sheet input tray and a $149 envelope feeder.

In other news, Okidata recently shipped its entry-level PostScript printer, the $949 OL610e/PS.

The small 600-dpi LED printer has a print speed of 6 ppm. It comes standard with 2.5 Mbytes of RAM, 37 Type 1 and two multiple-master fonts, and parallel and LocalTalk interfaces.

Okidata, a division of Oki America Inc., of Mount Laurel, N.J., can be reached at (609) 235-2600 or (800) 654-3282; fax-back (800) 654-6651; http://www.okidata.com. □

MIDI Land speakers meld sound with 3-D

By James Staten

MIDI Land Inc. hopes to sweeten the experience of on-screen virtual reality with a taste of auditory candy. The company released three systems; two output simulated 3-D sound via a built-in digital signal processor.

- **The MLi-370,** priced at $295.95, comprises a pair of shielded desktop satellites and a subwoofer. The system provides 27.5 watts per channel and has a frequency range of 35 Hz to 20 kHz.

The subwoofer features Turbo Bass circuitry, which improves sound at low frequencies, MIDI said. Dome tweeters on the satellites improve high-frequency output.

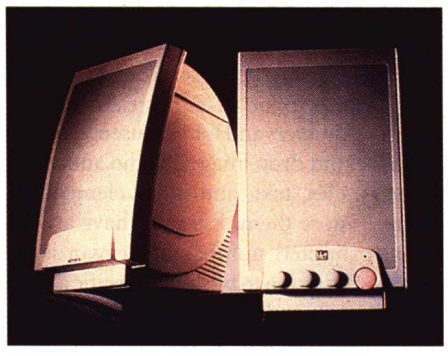
The speakers use separate tweeter and midrange drivers to minimize interference. Stage regulators in the left and right pre-amp channels and subwoofer minimize cross-channel interference, the company said.

The MLi-370 features separate bass, treble, crossover, and satellite and subwoofer volume controls, plus dual-input jacks, and microphone and headphone jacks.

- **The MLi-S35** is a $239.95 subwoofer with a frequency range of 35 to 350 Hz. It outputs 35 watts and features the 3-D and Turbo Bass circuitry found in the MLi-370. The unit comes with a controller box for connecting a pair of satellite speakers.
- **The MLi-95,** priced at $119.95, is a pair of desktop speakers offering separate woofers and tweeters.

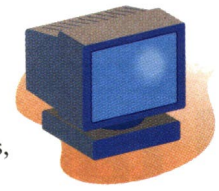
The magnetically shielded units output 15 watts per channel and provide a frequency range of 20 Hz to 20 kHz. Separate bass and treble controls are provided, along with a headphone jack and built-in power supply equipped with surge protection.

MIDI Land Inc. of San Dimas, Calif., can be reached at (909) 592-1168; fax (909) 592-6159; mlisales@aol.com. □



Upward mobility: MIDI Land's MLi-95 speakers are angled upward at 15 degrees to deliver sound more directly to the user.

Monitor Beat



Flat and sassy. Panasonic Communications and Systems Co. of Secaucus, N.J., unveiled PanaFlat 17, a new flat-screen display with an estimated street price of $999.

Slated to ship in May, the monitor will have a dot pitch of 0.24mm and display images at resolutions up to 1,152 by 870 pixels at a 75-Hz refresh rate. Phone (201) 348-7000 or (800) 742-8086; fax (201) 392-4760.

MAG unpacks Technitron. MAG InnoVision Co. Inc. of Santa Ana, Calif., recently released its Technitron series of color monitors.

Based on Trinitron tubes, the 15-inch DX15T and 17-inch DX17T cost $499 and $899, respectively. The 15-inch model comes with an on-screen display manager. Both monitors have a stripe pitch of 0.25mm and display images at a resolution of 1,152 by 870 pixels at 75 Hz. Phone (714) 751-2008 or (800) 827-3998; fax (714) 751-5522.

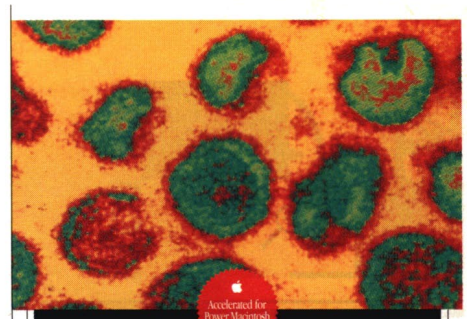
ViewSonic's hefty display. ViewSonic Corp.'s recent offering is a $3,995 29-inch display aimed at presentations and demonstrations.

ViewSonic 29A from the Walnut, Calif.-based company sports a 27-inch image area and provides resolutions up to 1,024 by 768 at a refresh rate of 80 Hz. Phone (909) 869-7976 or (800) 888-8583; fax (909) 869-7958.

New crop of monitors. Techmedia Computer Systems Corp. of Garden Grove, Calif., recently showed new 17-inch and 20-inch color monitors.

The 17-inch $699 TCM-1750 displays images at resolutions up to 1,152 by 870 at a 72-Hz refresh rate. The larger TCM-2050, which lists for $1,499, supports resolutions of 1,280 by 1,024 at 72 Hz. Phone (714) 379-6677; fax (714) 379-9069.

— By Joanna Pearlstein



HOW IRONIC.

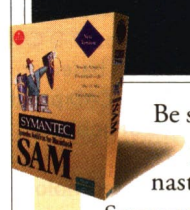
YOUR MAC GETS

A VIRUS

AND YOU'RE

THE ONE WHO GETS

VIOLENTLY ILL.



Be safe with constant protection from nasty viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan each and every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes MacUser August 1995 to automatically update virus protection simply by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.

Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC2, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop the viruses before they try and stop you.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

ADOBE HEADS HOME

Adobe Systems Inc. last week shipped PhotoDeluxe, its $89 photo-enhancement software for the consumer market.

ScanAce III targets pros

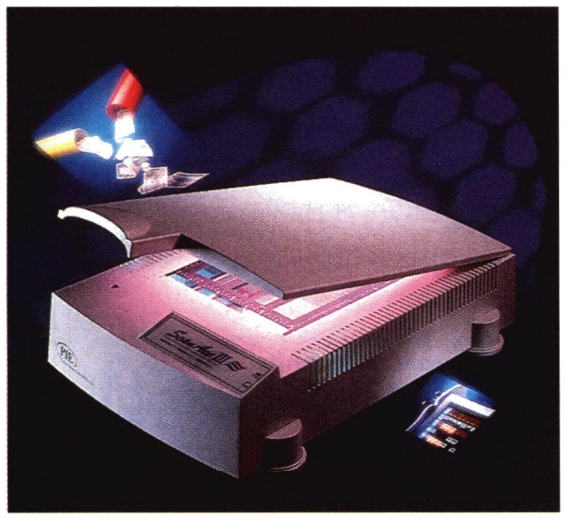
Low-cost scanner captures 36 bits

By Kristin Balleisen

Focusing new efforts on the graphics market, Pacific Image Electronics Inc. recently announced a low-cost color flatbed scanner aimed at imaging professionals.

Due to ship by the end of the month, the $1,095 ScanAce III resembles the $749 ScanAce II, the company's midrange color flatbed for business users (see 10.23.95, Page 6).

Like its predecessor, the ScanAce III will feature an optical resolution of 600 by 1,200 dpi; bundled scanning software will offer interpolated resolutions of up to 4,800 by 4,800 dpi, according to Pacific Image.



Pacific Image is hoping to capture cost-conscious graphics professionals with its 36-bit ScanAce III flatbed.

The new scanner will be able to capture 36 bits each of RGB information or 12 bits of gray-scale data in a single pass. It will feature a linear CCD (charge-coupled device) array and a cold-cathode fluorescent light source, the company said.

The ScanAce III will accommodate originals measuring up to 8.5 by 14 inches; it will be able to scan a 600-dpi, letter-size color image in 60 seconds, Pacific Image said.

The SCSI-2 device will ship

See Scanner, Page 10

Sharp delivers new LCD projection gear

By Matthew Rothenberg

Sharp Electronics Corp. in January honed its LCD projection line with a new panel and a multimedia projector.

Sharp's QA-1800, priced at $6,295, features a 10.4-inch active-matrix LCD that projects 24-bit color at resolutions up to 800 by 600 pixels.

An optional backlight attachment, priced at $400, allows the panel to be used as a monitor.

The QA-1800 weighs less than 7 pounds; includes a universal power supply; and comes with a wireless remote for controlling the panel, video source and computer.

The XG-E1000U, priced at $9,995, outputs up to 600 lumens, projecting images up to 300 inches measured diagonally.

The 35-pound device uses three active-matrix LCD panels to display full-color video at a horizontal resolution of 500 lines and computer images at a top resolution of 800 by 600 pixels.

The XG-E1000U comes with a built-in amplifier and mono speaker and includes inputs for RGB, composite and S-video, and stereo audio. It offers variable masking to project video at aspect ratios of 4-to-3, 16-to-9 and 21-to-9.

It also features a motorized lens-shift feature to minimize image distortion when repositioning the projector between ceiling-mounted and tabletop positions.

The projector ships with a backlit wireless remote and supports front- or rear-projection modes.

Sharp Electronics Corp. of Mahwah, N.J., can be reached at (201) 529-8781; fax (201) 529-9636; http://www.sharp-usa.com. □

Ashlar app lowers CAD costs

By Kelly Ryer

Ashlar Inc. is slated to bring Mac-based drafting to the masses next week when it ships DrawingBoard, a low-cost 2-D CAD program.

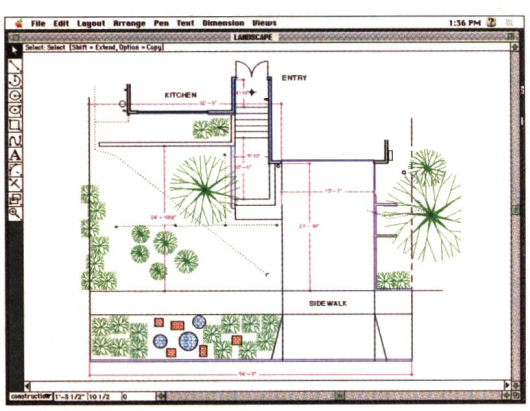
Priced at $249.95, DrawingBoard is based on the same technology as Vellum, Ashlar's full-featured $1,495 CAD program. According to the company, DrawingBoard is aimed at hobbyists, home computer users, landscapers and office managers.

The software's Drafting Assistant technology analyzes users' mouse movements; it displays line endpoints, tangent points for lines and circles, and other geometric properties. DrawingBoard users can also use variables to define the dimensions of objects, enabling them to create parametric shapes and symbols.

The software ships with a library of predrawn symbols, including furniture and appliances for home users, trees and fences for landscapers, parametric doors and windows for architects, and parametric nuts and screws for mechanical designers. Ashlar said it plans additional libraries for the software.

DrawingBoard can import both 2-D and 3-D DXF (Drawing Interchange File) documents; it can export 2-D DXF documents.

Ashlar Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 746-1810 or (800) 206-4075; fax (408) 749-1531; http://www.drawingboard.com.



Drawing on the low end: Ashlar's DrawingBoard offers Mac users CAD capabilities for less than $250.

Video Toolkit edits analog, digital clips

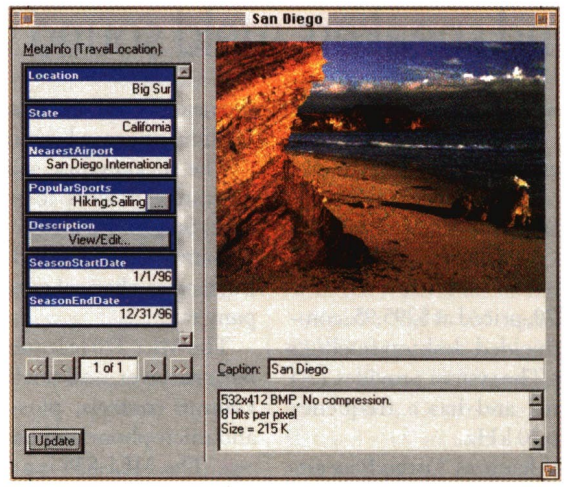
By Carolyn Said

Packing three video functions into one low-cost package, Videonics Inc. is now shipping the Video Toolkit. The software lets users log video clips, edit analog video and automate digital movie making.

Video Toolkit's video log lets users electronically file scene locations and related notes for VCR tapes. Controlling a camcorder or VCR via an included cable, the software lets users click to identify start and end points and then add scene names and comments. Users can later search for specific clips by entering keywords.

The software's analog editing, which also works via cable control of a camcorder or VCR, lets users create an on-screen edit-decision list; the software then

See Video, Page 10



MediaAssets, a multimedia cataloging application, lets users enter an unlimited number of keywords for their images as well as business-specific attributes and description fields.

Cataloger tracks multimedia

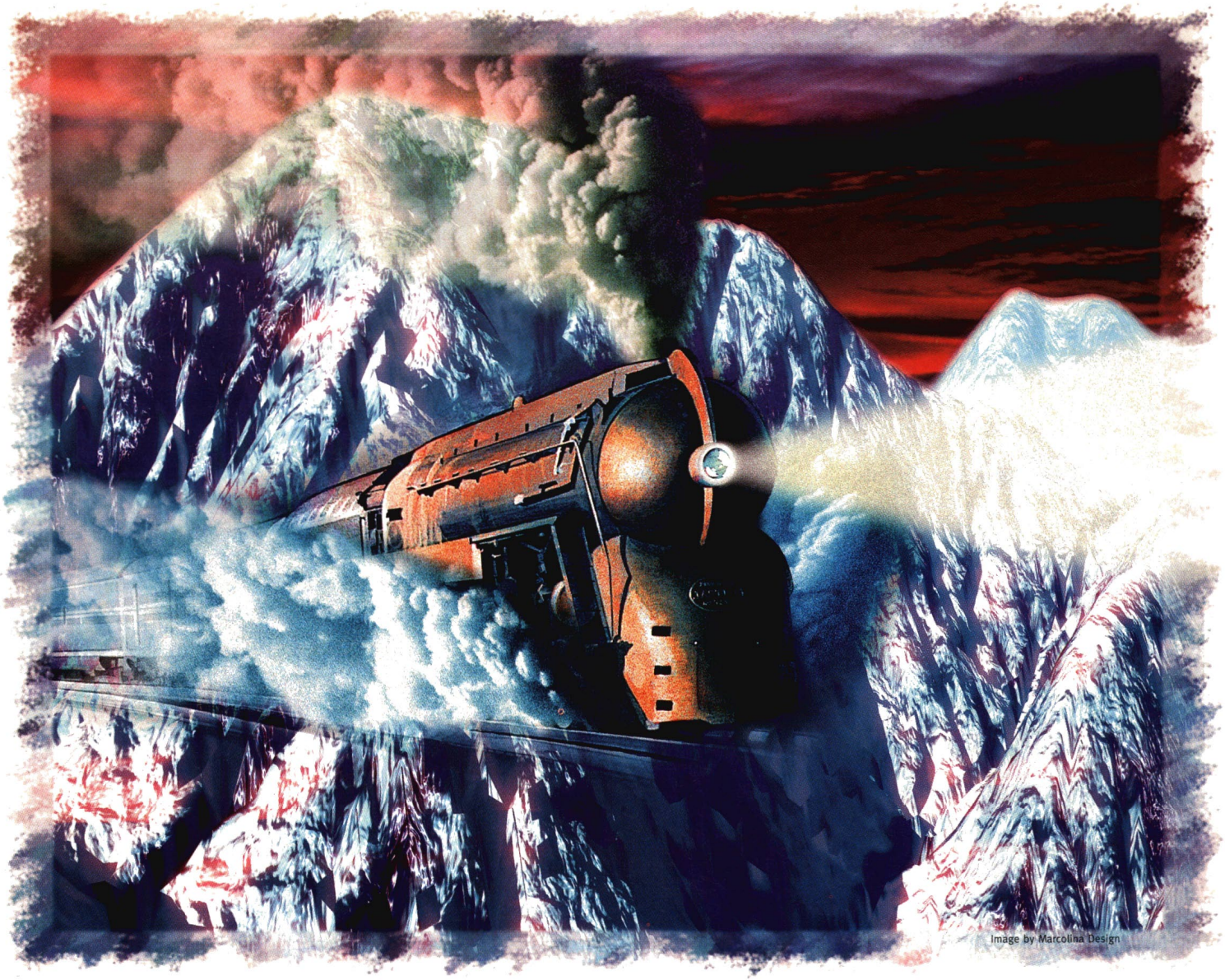
By Carolyn Said

Putting a fresh face on its system for storage and management of multimedia files, MediaWay Inc. this week will roll out MediaAssets, a cataloging application that acts as a front end to the company's MediaDB client-server database.

Available now for Intel-standard PCs and due for the Mac in March, MediaAssets uses the metaphor of a file cabinet with drawers and folders; users can drag and drop images, audio and video files, text, and other elements to store them. Files can have an unlimited number of keywords, in addition to business-specific attributes and description fields.

An interactive browser with thumbnail views gives visual access to stored files. Built-in security

See MediaAssets, Page 10



Drive a High-Res, Full Page Photoshop Image. Real-Time, Anytime with Genesis MP.

You know the tracks are there even if they're covered under seven feet of snow. You know how to get the job done. You just need more time... or more power. **Power counts.** Especially when you have to produce an image in time to make the last courier. **The less time spent waiting on Photoshop, the more time you have to be creative and still make it under the wire.**

The revolutionary Genesis MP is a powerful new Mac OS system using four of the fastest PowerPC 604 processors available. Now you can drive huge files in real-time rather than just pushing pixels.

Genesis MP runs Photoshop seven times faster than a PowerMac 8100. It's four times faster than Apple's new PowerMac 9500. Even an SGI workstation costing three times as much runs at a fraction of the speed. **Nobody does it faster than Genesis MP.**

In addition to Adobe's Photoshop, After Effects and Premiere, and Strata's Studio Pro, **over 200 Mac software titles for publishing are being boosted to multiprocessing performance.** So, it's time to make tracks. Get a Genesis MP.

Look us up on the Web at http://www.daystar.com or **call us at 800.984.4510** for some hard data on the new line of Genesis MP computers.

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

Genesis MP: A new beginning in Mac workstation performance.

NewMedia Magazine 1996 Hyper Award

Best New Products 1995 Color Publishing

Best of Byte Show

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Finalist — Mac OS System

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Finalist — Breakthrough Product

Hot Product 1995 Electronic Publishing

Computer Artist Top Product 1995

© DayStar Digital, Inc. 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • Phone: 770-967-2077 • Fax: 770-967-3018

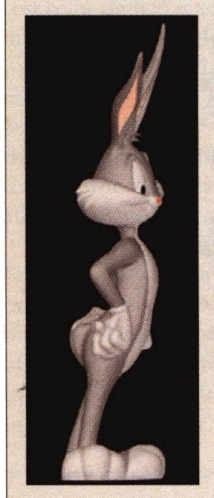
SCREEN TEST

3-D breathes life into Bugs Bunny

Everyone recognizes Bugs Bunny when they see him, but most would be hard-pressed to draw the popular cartoon character from behind. And what color are those ears, exactly?

These are the problems faced by Warner Bros.' Consumer Products division in Burbank, Calif., which designs official likenesses of the company's licensed characters for T-shirts, brochures, figurines, toys and other products. Using Mac 3-D technology, the division was able to transform the convoluted design-approval process and make visualization easier by creating a 3-D style guide of characters, starting with the famous rabbit.

To bring Bugs into the third dimension, a clay model of the character was scanned using a 3030 R/HiRez CyberWare 3-D digitizer system from Cyber F/X of Glendale, Calif., which generated a file in DXF (Drawing Interchange File) format.



The huge high-resolution DXF model weighed in at about 320,000 polygons, too large to import into most Mac 3-D applications.

"People said it was impossible to do on a Mac," said Eric Dehkhoda, technical director for the project. "Cyber F/X usually just works with Silicon Graphics machines."

Dehkhoda approached Jim Boyd, corporate technology liaison at Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah, who cooked up a special version of StudioPro Blitz that was capable of handling the oversized models. (This version, dubbed StudioPro Blitz Plus, will be available free to users of StudioPro 1.75.)

Once the model was brought into Studio Pro, Dehkhoda defined groups of polygons as separate regions for arms, legs, torso and ears. Working with Frank Espinosa, Warner Bros.' director of characterization, Dehkhoda manipulated, colored and posed the model within Studio Pro. Espinosa, whom Dehkhoda calls "the Bugs Bunny God," verified that the 3-D model was consistent with the animated character.

The division's 3-D style guide uses color printouts and QuickTime movies of the 3-D model and will soon include a QuickTime VR movie of Bugs in different poses. "Let's say a company wants to make Bugs Bunny-shaped shampoo bottles," said Dehkhoda. "They can manipulate the QuickTime VR movie themselves and see the approved poses, choose a camera angle and have our designers create a 3-D model [of the bottle] for them."

Warner Bros. said it plans to bring all its licensed characters into 3-D using the same process, and Dehkhoda said he believes other studios will soon follow. "It's the shape of things to come," he said.

— By Kelly Ryer

MediaAssets *From Page 8*

features include password protection and selective access for certain users. Other features include check-in/check-out and version controls. The software also offers built-in e-mail and annotations.

The underlying object-oriented database first shipped last year along with MediaDB Application Development Kit, which lets users create front ends to it (see 02.27.95, Page 8). While the Application Development Kit is still included, MediaWay said it created MediaAssets because it found that most of its customers had similar requirements for managing their multimedia files.

In conjunction with the kit, an open API lets users customize MediaAssets. An extensions mechanism offers control over default behaviors in security, version control, project management, querying, navigation, archiving and backup.

Dwain Robb, business support group manager at Land's End Inc. in Dodgeville, Wis., said he plans to use MediaDB along with a customized front end that resembles MediaAssets to manage images, text and layouts for his company's catalogs. "We probably handle a minimum of 10 [Gbytes] a year just in low-res images and text," Robb said. "Rather than doing the development [of a cataloging system] ourselves, we went with MediaWay's object-oriented technology."

MediaAssets and MediaDB start at $10,000 for a five-user client-server package; they range up to $56,000 for 50 users.

MediaWay Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., is at (408) 748-7400 or (800) 632-7401; fax (408) 748-7402; http://www.mediaway.com. □

Scanner *From Page 8*

with the company's CyberView scan-enhancement software, which users will be able to access via an Adobe Photoshop plug-in or as a stand-alone application. The company also said it will probably bundle the scanner with an OCR package and an image-editing application, although no details were available.

The company said a transparency adapter for the scanner will be available for $496; a 20-page document feeder will sell for $350.

Pacific Image Electronics Inc. of Torrance, Calif., can be reached at (310) 214-5281 or (800) 909-9996; fax (310) 214-5282; pieus@earthlink.net. □

Video *From Page 8*

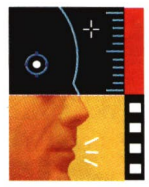
finds and records selected scenes onto a new tape automatically.

Finally, Video Toolkit lets users equipped with a video-digitizing card assemble an edit list for QuickTime movies. The program keeps the audio track synchronized with the video; embedded timecode or tape-counter information lets users do additional editing with software such as Adobe Premiere, Videonics said.

Video Toolkit is $99; that introductory price will last until summer, when the price of the software will rise to about $200, the company said. A Windows version is scheduled for June delivery.

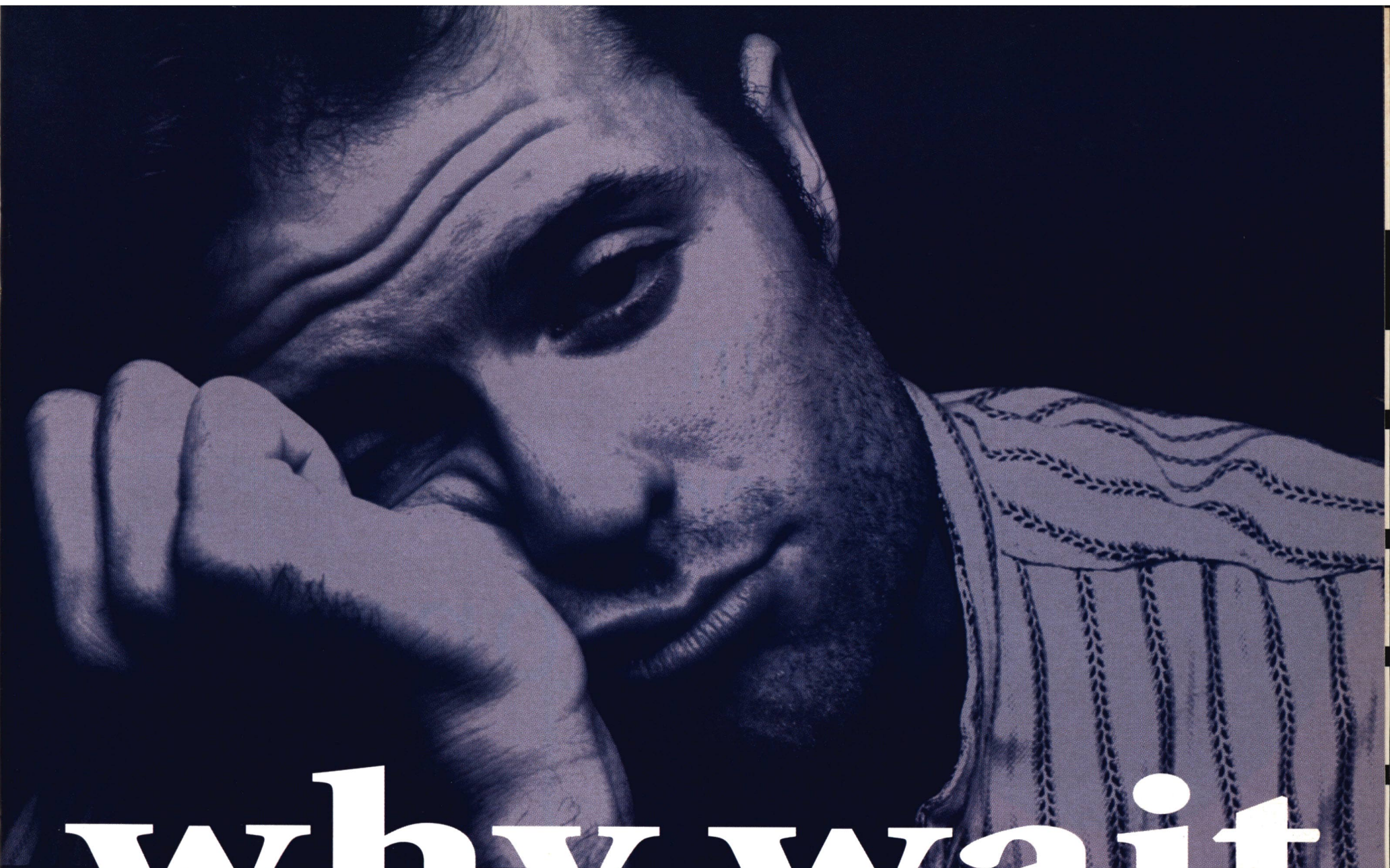
Videonics Inc. of Campbell, Calif., is at (408) 866-8300 or (800) 338-3348; fax (408) 866-4859; http://www.videonics.com. □

GRAPHIC DETAILS



- **VRML browser from Virtus**
- **Xinet offers free upgrade to FullPress**
- **Cymbolic upgrades digital film recorder**

Virtus Corp. of Cary, N.C., has delivered Virtus Voyager, a free Virtual Reality Modeling Language browser for users of its Virtus Walk-Through software. The software lets users view textures and draw on URL (Uniform Resource Locator) links, the company said. Phone (919) 467-9700 or (800) 847-8871, Ext. 21; fax (919) 460-4530; http://www.virtus.com. … **Xinet Inc.** of Berkeley, Calif., last month delivered Version 8.07 of FullPress, a free upgrade to its Open Prepress Interface server solution. The company said enhancements include support for EPS and Contex CT images and the ability to revise FPO (for position only) images to reflect changes to the original files. It also includes the company's Queue Master function, which lets users view, move, hold, restart, cancel and resubmit print jobs from the desktop instead of a server. Phone (510) 845-0555; sales@xinet.com. … **Cymbolic Sciences International** of Richmond, British Columbia, recently announced an upgrade to its $140,000 LightJet 2000 digital film recorder. The device now boasts a $10,000 dual-resolution option; users can now print at 2,032 and 1,016 dpi. The LightJet ships with the company's FireWare Pro software, which provides direct connections to Macs, Intel-standard PCs and Silicon Graphics workstations. Phone (604) 273-7730; fax (604) 273-2775. … **The Color Partnership** of Del Mar, Calif., recently toned up its ColorSynergy color-calibration software. Version 1.2 includes support for **Light Source Computer Images Inc.'s** ColorTron II as well as **X-Rite Inc.'s** DTP51 Auto Scan Colorimeter. A bundle of the DTP51 and ColorSynergy 1.2 is available for $2,895; a stand-alone package is $495. Phone (619) 259-8688 or (800) 554-8688; fax (619) 259-8709; info@colorpar.com; http://www.colorpar.com. … Chicago-based **Monotype Typography Inc.** will ship its DTP Resource CD by month's end. According to the company, the CD-ROM will serve as a one-stop shopping center for designers and desktop publishing pros and will feature locked versions of more than 300 plug-ins, extensions and utilities from such notables as **Extensis Corp., MetaTools Inc., ImageXpress Inc.** and **Xaos Tools Inc.** After ordering a product, users will receive an access code that will unlock the specific product. Phone (312) 855-1440 or (800) 666-6897; fax (312) 855-9475. … **Ricoh Corp.** of West Caldwell, N.J., has announced plans to bundle its NC8115 color copier with San Mateo, Calif.-based **Electronics for Imaging Inc.'s** Fiery XJ 300 controller. According to Ricoh, the $82,995 bundle will output 15 pages per minute. Phone (201) 882-2000 or (800) 637-4264. … **Digital Products Inc.** of Waltham, Mass., and Mountain View, Calif.-based **Adobe Systems Inc.** have taken the wraps off an agreement to develop printer networking tools for OEMs and end users. DPI, a leading network printing vendor, will reportedly be working to combine functions of SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) with Adobe PostScript. □



why wait

for your graphics to load?

Scroll 20MB Adobe Photoshop Image

MGA scrolls images up to 170% faster

Matrox's new MGA Millennium graphics accelerator for PCI Power Mac delivers the fastest redraw speeds for your true color publishing, 3D design and multimedia applications. All this power for only $649 (4MB)!

Using the most advanced, award winning technology, MGA Millennium provides consistently fast performance in all resolutions, color depths and refresh rates.

Advanced features include a fully optimized PCI design, new Window RAM memory, and the powerful MGA 64-bit processor. So no more down time is spent waiting for your graphics to load.

Instantaneously display your color documents in millions of exploding colors at resolutions up to 1440 x 1080 or in thousands of scintillating colors at ultra-high resolutions of up to 1600 x 1200.

Render dazzling 3D designs in real-time for professional quality 3D images and explore the world of multimedia with Quick Time™ video playback.

With hardware accelerated Quick Draw™ 3D, real-time Gouraud shading and support for the next generation of exciting 3D applications, you'll be on the cutting edge of 3D design.

Take advantage of such productivity enhancing features as hot-key activated hardware pan & zoom, easy resolution & color depth switching, virtual desktop and ultra-high refresh rates.

With all this powerful acceleration behind MGA Millennium, there's no need to ever wait for your graphics to load again!

- Publishing, 3D design and multimedia
- Hardware accelerated Quick Draw™ 3D
- 4MB PCI base board upgradeable to 8MB
- 8MB PCI base board (not upgradeable)

Get MGA Millennium for PCI Power Mac

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

INGRAM MICRO
1-800-456-8000

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363 In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330
1-800- 660-1873
VISIT OUR WWW PAGE AT: **http://www.matrox.com/mga**

Designed for Macintosh with PCI

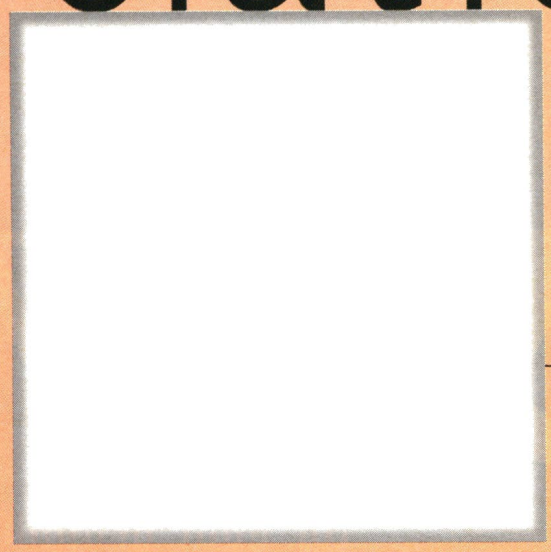
matrox

MacBench 2.0 test performed on Power Mac 8500 24MB of RAM with a 4MB Millennium for PCI Power Mac, 4MB ATI XClaim GA and 4MB 8500 on board graphics chip at 1024 x 768 in 16.7 M colors with Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Power Mac

in

here

revelations



happen

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.
For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PivotTable are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU ARE LOOKING FOR ANSWERS

You are on

Your Power Mac.™

You open

Microsoft® Excel 5.0a.

You begin

With a hunch.

You begin

At zero.

1

You open a worksheet.
You type "Jan."
You use AutoFill
And the rest of the months
Are filled in for you.
Automatically.

2

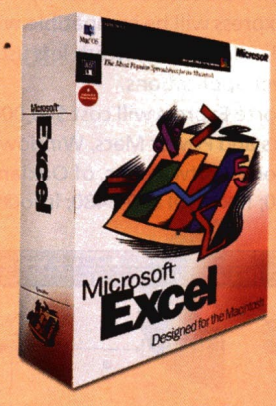
You enter numbers.
You click AutoFilter
And the data you want to see
Rises to the top
So you can focus on
What you need to focus on.

3

You want to slice
And dice your numbers.
You build a PivotTable®
To see them
From any perspective
You want.

4

You see
Patterns form.
You come
To understand.
You get it.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

OT-READY

InterCon Systems Inc. has released an Open Transport-savvy version of NFS/Share, its network file-sharing software.

Omniscience pays off with portable Mac DB

Compact app fits on a PowerBook

By Clifford Colby

At least one company has fully adopted the product philosophy that less is more. Omniscience Object Technology Inc. is now shipping a full-featured database for the Mac that it said is compact enough to put on a PowerBook.

Version 2.2 of the Omniscience object/relational database management system is the first available for 680x0 Macs and Power Macs; the database already runs on Unix, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT machines.

Omniscience is the first object/relational database management system for the Mac, the company said. Omniscience combines object-oriented and relational capabilities and supports both data types.

Macs gain hybrid database

- Supports both object and relational data types; SQL-compliant
- Compliant with ODBC 2.0 specifications
- Can run in less than 1 Mbyte of RAM

The company said Omniscience is compatible with applications written in SQL and object-oriented programming languages and complies with Open Database Connectivity standards. The object/relational hybrid lets users, for example, access a row in a SQL table with a C++ application as well as query instances of a C++ class with a SQL select statement.

According to the company, Omniscience supports transaction rollback and automatic crash recovery. To run in a small amount of RAM, the database can dynamically reduce the size of its caches, Omniscience said.

The company said Omniscience can run in less than 1 Mbyte of RAM, but it recommends 4 to 8 Mbytes and 10 Mbytes of hard disk space. A stand-alone version of Omniscience costs $749 per user; the company said it expects to release a client-server version this summer.

Omniscience Object Technology Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 562-0799 or (800) 888-8489; fax (408) 562-0757; info@oot.com; http://www.omniscience.com. □

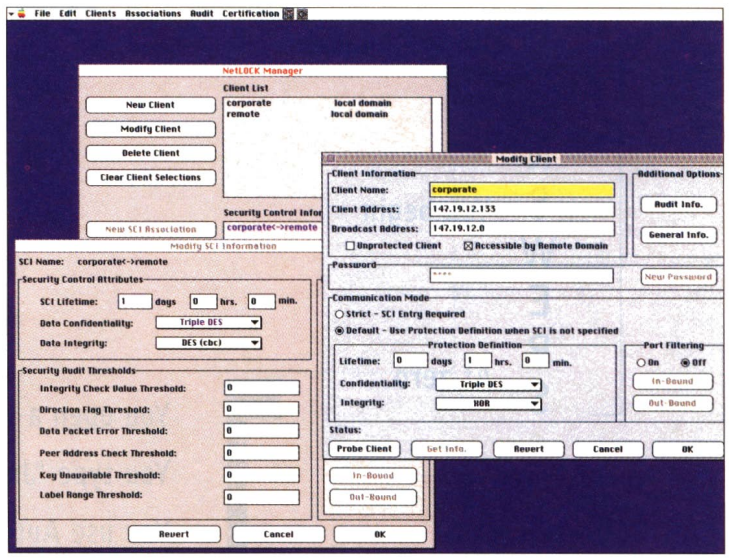
NetLock secures net transactions

By Joanna Pearlstein

Sending secure data transmissions on a network is the business of Hughes NetLock, a business unit of Hughes Aircraft Co., which has announced NetLock, a client-server package for encrypting packets on LANs and WANs.

NetLock creates a "cryptographic envelope" that shields data transmitted over public and private networks. It generates a unique encryption key for each data transmission and provides automatic peer-to-peer encryption and authentication.

See NetLock, Page 16



Hughes' NetLock lets administrators select the encryption techniques for data transmitted over a network.

Forté readies client-server tool

By Clifford Colby

With an eye toward speeding client-server development, Forté Software Inc. said it plans to ship by spring a visual application generator based on the company's high-end database tools.

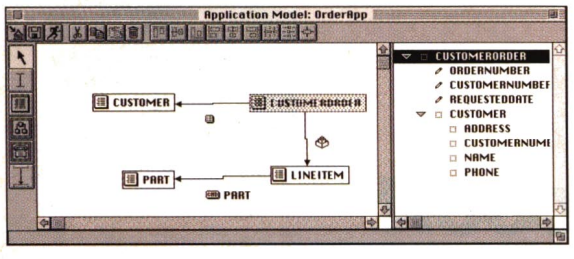
The company said users will be able to import database schema into its generator, Forté Express, and define business and application models; Express will then create distributed applications, including the client-side components and midtier shared services, which manage data access and retrieval.

Forté said Express will let developers quickly create and modify user interfaces — including layouts, menus and buttons. Express will generate native connections to a handful of popular databases as well as support Open Database Connectivity links.

Express will be compatible with the company's high-end development tool, called Forté, which lets users develop and deploy distributed client-server applications.

Forté Express will cost $20,000 per site and will be available for 680x0 Macs and Power Macs, Windows, and Unix platforms.

Forté Software Inc. of Oakland, Calif., can be reached at (510) 869-3400; fax (510) 869-3480; info@forte.com; http://www.forte.com.



With Forté Express, developers will build user interfaces and generate the client components.

MDG lets 4D churn out Web pages

By James Staten

MDG Computer Services Inc. in January turned 4th Dimension into an HTTP server.

Priced at $495, Web Server 4D is a full-featured Web server written in ACI US Inc.'s relational database. Web Server 4D was known as 4DHTTP when it was beta tested over the Internet.

In addition to serving traditional Web pages via HTTP, or Hypertext Transfer Protocol, Web Server 4D can present custom pages based on the client's TCP/IP address, domain name or Web browser. It supports SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) and MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) and can limit access to a Web site via password security. An image-

See MDG, Page 16

Sonic, Focus set to join Fast Ethernet parade

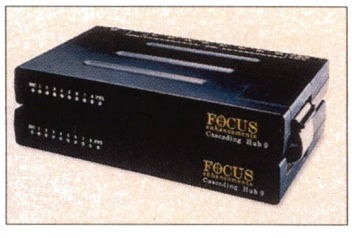
By Clifford Colby

The new year has arrived faster than usual, with Sonic Systems Inc. shipping a family of Fast Ethernet products and Focus Enhancements Inc. announcing its own plans for a line of 100BASE T devices for the Mac.

Among Sonic's new Fast Ethernet devices are one $399 dual-speed 10/100BASE T card for NuBus Macs and a $299 10/100BASE T card for PCI machines. Sonic also shipped a $1,299 eight-port Class II 100BASE T hub in January and intends to release this month an $899 two-port 10/100BASE T bridge for connecting standard and Fast Ethernet LANs.

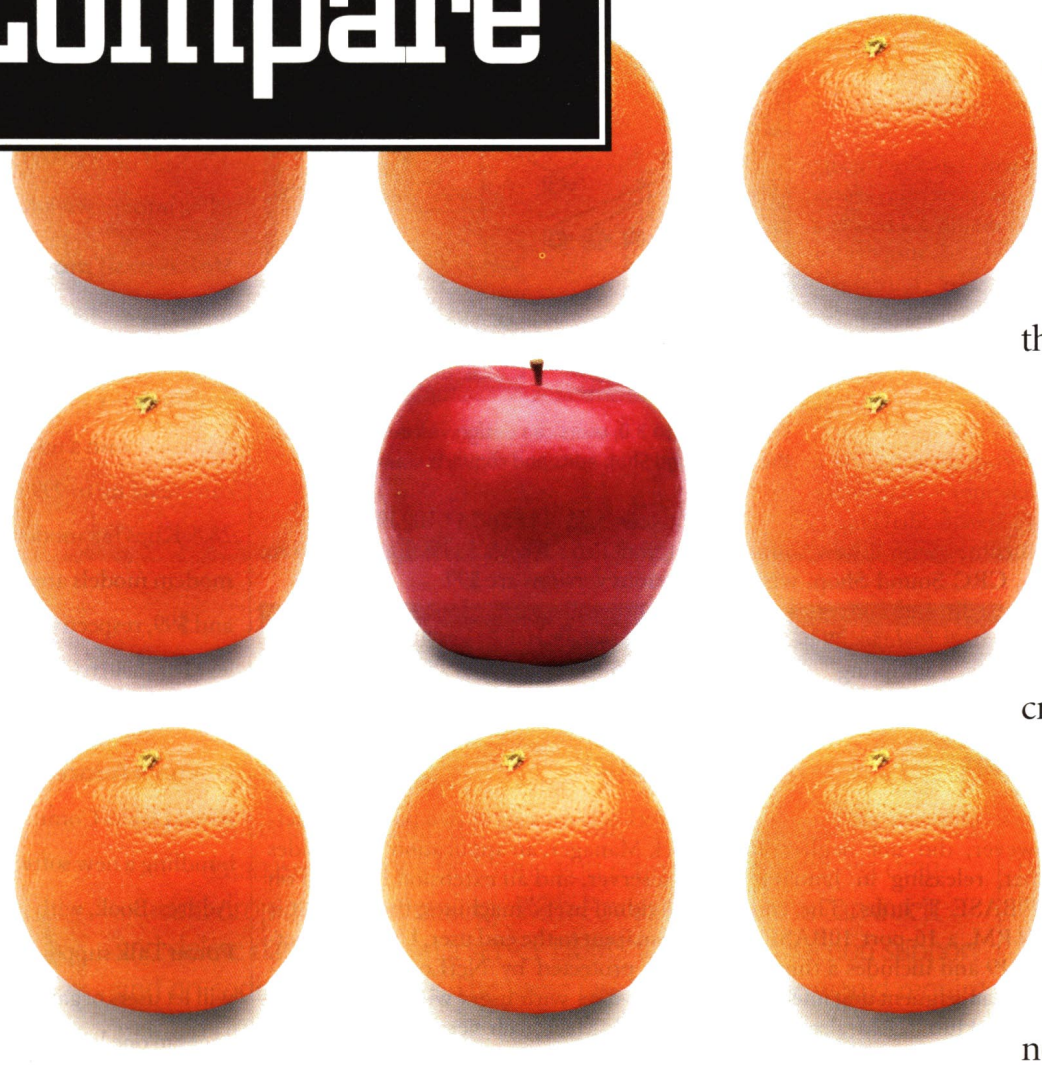
Focus is at work on its own 100BASE T products, with plans to offer 100BASE T and dual-speed 10/100BASE T cards for NuBus and PCI Macs. The company said it is also working on a 100-Mbps Ethernet hub. The company said it expects to start

See Fast Ethernet, Page 16



Focus Enhancements' Cascading Hub9 includes a port on its side that allows users to connect two of the Ethernet hubs together.

Feel Free to Compare



You've done it before. You'll have to do it again. Finding the best software tool for any job can be a tough call. Except when you're looking for an E-mail system that will let you communicate effortlessly across the hall and around the world.

You want seamless LAN-based and Internet communication. You want ease-of-use without sacrificing power. You want an all-in-one-box solution with a wealth of world-class features that can do it all.

Features like Internet integration, automated mail management rules, spell-checking, remote connectivity, and cross-platform clients, to name just a few.

Finding the best solution can be tough, but not with QuickMail™. There's really no comparison. Call CE Software to join the millions who have stepped to the forefront of communications technology.

"QuickMail remains a solid choice for Mac-based e-mail systems and is the best choice for Mac-centric LANs."

MacWEEK, Nov. 13, 1995

score card MacWEEK

QuickMail
THE STANDARD IN MAC™ OS MESSAGING

Call CE Software today at 800 523-7638 (CE2023) to receive your 5-User 30-day evaluation copy of QuickMail.
http://www.cesoft.com

CE SOFTWARE

© 1996 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo, and QuickMail are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

MDG

From Page 14

map resolver is also provided.

Because the server is built on a database, it can track statistics about the user's browser and domain type, the type of pages requested, and what page the user visited prior to his or her arrival.

Web Server 4D can also display information and statistics via new HTML tags, including the number of server hits, a user's TCP/IP address, a breakdown of visitors to the site based on domain name or type of Web browser, and the total number of visits to a page.

Web Server 4D can handle up to 15,000 hits per hour and is available in 680x0 and PowerPC versions.

Late this month MDG will ship Version 1.1 of the product, which will add Open Transport support; this will increase the speed of the server and the number of simultaneous connections it can handle.

In addition, Version 1.1 will read HTTP Cookies, a function built into Netscape Navigator that lets a server track a user with a shared TCP/IP address. Version 1.1 will also provide user registration, password administration via a Web browser and random page-serving functions.

Additional new features will include CGI (Common Gateway Interface) support, optimized connections based on the user's connection speed, graphing of statistics and integration with 4-Sight L.C.'s 4-Sight Fax application.

MDG is also developing a version of Web Server 4D that will support the Secure Sockets Layer security and commerce protocol.

MDG Computer Services Inc. of Bartlett, Ill., can be reached at (708) 622-0220; fax (708) 622-8893; sales@mdg.com; http://www.mdg.com. □

INTEGRATE
MACINTOSHES
– with –
Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

**Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!**

**Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com**

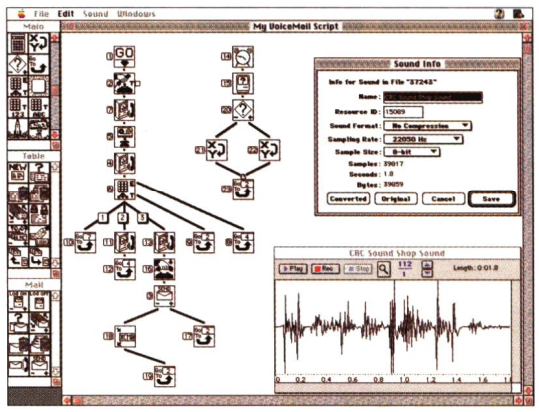
Server to the Macs...

Cypress redials PhonePro

By Joanna Pearlstein

Cypress Research Inc. has released Version 3.0 of PhonePro, its application-development tool for telephones.

PhonePro's icon-based scripting language lets users create voice-mail systems. Version 3.0 boasts a new interface and adds support for additional telephony hardware. Version 3.0's expanded text-to-speech support can be used to create applications that "speak" written text. PhonePro is Apple Telephone Manager-compliant, allowing the program to access a variety of telephony hardware through device-specific drivers.



With PhonePro 3.0, users can design voice-mail systems; the CRC Sound Shop edits and converts sound files.

Version 3.0 comes with a new sound-editing utility, CRC Sound Shop, which can manipulate, edit and convert sound files in a variety of formats. The new version supports sampling ranges between 5,564 Hz and 44,100 Hz.

PhonePro 3.0 costs $349; upgrades from previous versions are $99.

Cypress Research Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 752-2700 or (800) 515-8111; fax (408) 752-2735. □

Fast Ethernet

From Page 14

shipping in the second quarter.

Focus, however, did not neglect 10-Mbps Ethernet, releasing in January a handful of 10BASE T hubs. The company's Hub 16RM, a 16-port 10BASE T device, costs $419 and includes a thin-net port and an AUI (attachment unit interface) port. Focus' $699 Hub 32RM also comes with both a thin-net and an AUI port but has 32 ports for making 10BASE T connections. Its EtherLAN Hub 16 V has one thin-net port and 16 10BASE T ports and costs $439.99.

Focus also released in January its Mini-Hub5, a $99.99 hub with four 10BASE T ports and an Ethernet transceiver, and its $169 Cascading Hub9, an eight-port 10BASE T hub with one thin-net port and an additional connection to another Cascading Hub9.

Sonic Systems Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 736-1900 or (800) 535-0725; fax (408) 736-7228; sales@sonicsys.com; http://www.sonicsys.com.

Focus Enhancements Inc. of Woburn, Mass., can be reached at (617) 938-8088 or (800) 538-8865; fax (617) 938-7741. □

NetLock

From Page 14

NetLock consists of two parts: the NetLock Manager, an application that resides on a server, and an extension installed on individual users' machines; the product is transparent to the end user. Users on a network protected by NetLock cannot exchange data with users without NetLock installed. Macintosh versions of both the client and server are available.

With NetLock Manager, administrators can choose from several encryption algorithms, including Data Encryption Standard (DES), Triple DES, RC2, RC4 and an encryption algorithm developed by Hughes. NetLock also supports SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol).

The Open Transport TCP/IP version is shipping now; the Open Transport AppleTalk version will be available in July.

A 10-workstation version costs $2,995; a 20-workstation version costs $4,995. A version for 100 workstations costs $19,995.

Hughes NetLock, a division of Hughes Aircraft Co. of Fullerton, Calif., can be reached at (714) 446-2354 or (800) 494-5548; fax (714) 446-2311; netlock@mls.hac.com; http://www.netlock.hac.com. □

MODEM BEAT

PC Card modems.

TDK Systems of Nevada City, Calif., has debuted two new PC Cards, one that combines a fax modem with Ethernet support and one with fax modem and voice capabilities. The $599 GlobalNetworker 3410 supports 10BASE T, and its built-in V.34 fax modem transmits data at 28.8 Kbps; a $629 thin-net version is also available. The $399 DataVoice 3400 PC Card marries a V.34 fax modem with voice software that lets users talk on the phone and transmit data during the same session. Phone (916) 478-8421 or (800) 999-4835; fax (916) 478-8290; http://www.tdksystems.com.

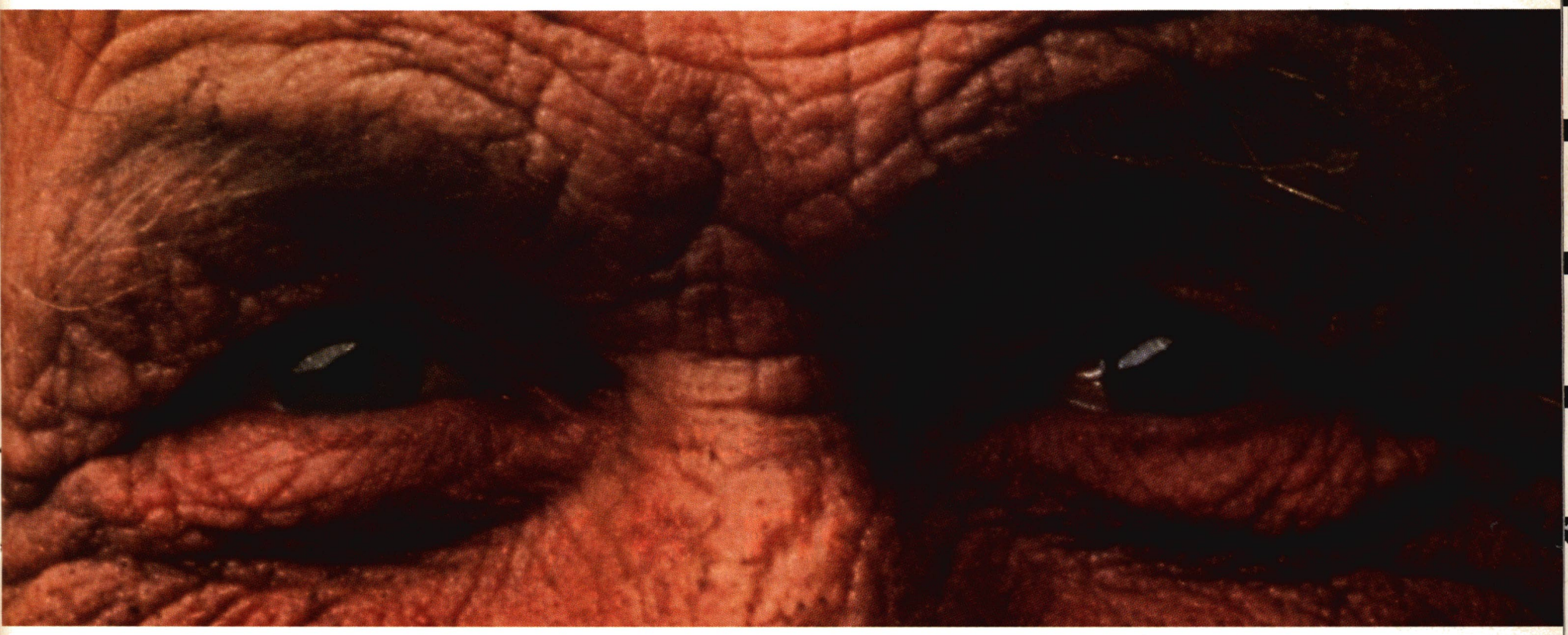
Voice-mail modems. Best Data Products Inc. of Chatsworth, Calif., has announced two external fax modems with built-in voice mail. Messages can be recorded with a telephone handset; users can create up to 999 voice-mail boxes. The 28.8-Kbps fax modem and 14.4-Kbps fax modem models are expected to cost $199 and $99, respectively. Phone (818) 773-9600 or (800) 632-2378; fax (818) 773-9619; http://www.bestdata.com.

Dayna's AddressBook. Salt Lake City-based Dayna Communications Inc. is bundling a new software package, AddressBook, with its modems. Once PowerTalk support is added, the product will let users organize e-mail, faxes and pages in one location. Currently, the product supports faxing and address-book functions only. Dayna will not sell the program separately. Phone (801) 269-7200; fax (801) 269-7363; http://www.dayna.com.

Viking's PC Card sails. Viking Components Inc. of Laguna Hills, Calif., is now shipping the NetLink 28.8, a PC Card fax modem. The $329 product can transmit data at 28.8 Kbps and faxes at 14.4 Kbps. Phone (714) 643-7255 or (800) 338-2361; fax (714) 643-7250.

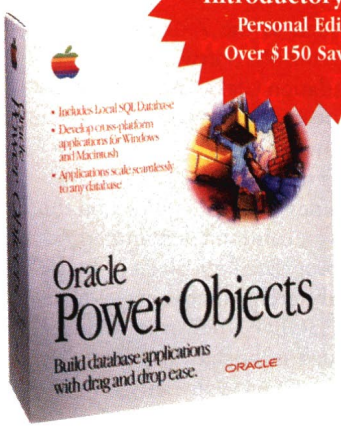
— By Joanna Pearlstein

Power Objects.
Because every line of code you write ends up on your face.



Unique drag and drop technology dramatically simplifies applications development.

$99
Introductory Offer
Personal Edition
Over $150 Savings*


• Includes Local SQL Database
• Develop cross-platform applications for Windows and Macintosh
• Applications scale seamlessly to any database
Oracle
Power Objects
Build database applications with drag and drop ease.
ORACLE

Unnecessary and repetitive code takes its toll. On your business, on your mind, and, yes, even your face. But relax. Apple®, the experts in easy to use technology, has teamed up with Oracle, the database experts, to bring you a winning business solution. Oracle Power Objects™.

A visual programming tool, Power Objects automates complex database functions by letting you reuse code quickly via drag-and-drop object technology. With Power Objects, you can insert and delete data located on a server DBMS with full transaction support and no coding whatsoever. The same task in Visual Basic would require many redundant lines of code. You can even run Windows app's unmodified on a Macintosh™ computer and vice versa. And Power Objects uses a scripting language you already know, standard BASIC.

To eliminate unnecessary lines of code from your programming, and perhaps elsewhere, buy Oracle Power Objects today, before it's too late. Available for both Macintosh and Windows in the Personal or Client/Server Edition.

	Power Objects	Visual Basic
Drag-and-drop database programming	Yes	No
Integrated SQL database	Yes	Yes
Industry standard BASIC language	Yes	Yes
Seamless scalability to Oracle 7 & SQL Server	Yes	No
Native Oracle 7 & SQL Server interfaces	Yes*	No
True object-oriented code reusability	Yes	No
OCX and OLE 2 support	Yes	Yes
Multiplatform: Windows, Macintosh, OS/2**	Yes	No

** Standard in the client/server version*
*** Scheduled for release in early '96*

Limited time offer. Order today by calling Apple direct at
1-800-950-5382 ext. 906,
visit the Oracle Store™ at
http://www.oracle.com
or see the reseller nearest you.

Mac OS

For Windows

ORACLE
Enabling the Information Age

*Offer valid through March 31, 1996. Tax, shipping and handling costs are not included. ©Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the Mac OS logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Oracle Power Objects and Oracle Store are registered trademarks of Oracle, Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices listed are special promotional prices and reseller prices may vary. Offer valid only in the U.S. and not valid in connection with any other offers. *Based on the regular estimated retail price.*

Programming for a mix of Mac and PC systems

By April Streeter

Cross-platform tools could help prevent the Mac's demise in the corporate arena.

A stream of client-server, cross-platform development tools is slated to enter the Macintosh marketplace this year. However, giving companies the means to use Macs in their application-development plans won't necessarily make the Mac a more popular client in corporate America.

The Macintosh is currently holding on as the second-most-utilized client in client-server environments, with about 9 percent of the market, according to a report published last year by The Standish Group International Inc. of Dennis, Mass. Theoretically, tools that make it easy to develop applications for Mac clients should be in demand.

Until recently, demand hasn't been met with steady supply, possibly because the No. 1 client choice, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, owns an overwhelming 63 percent of the total client pie. "There's a ton of tools in the Windows space," said Scott Boyd, spokesman for SmalltalkAgents, a Mac-based object-oriented tool kit from Quasar Knowledge Systems Inc. of Bethesda, Md. "Microsoft understood that leading the way with tools is a way to develop the market. We just haven't had that kind of development on the Mac side."

Boyd said he believes that Metrowerks Inc.'s success with its PowerPC CodeWarrior tools is a good example of Apple dropping the ball in terms of providing home-grown tools. He said he remains hopeful that Apple will back the cross-platform OpenDoc effort with a good set of tools.

Client-server tools

At least in terms of products available, the Mac development-tool market is changing. Jyacc Inc. was a leader, releasing the JAM 7 cross-platform environment for the 680x0 Mac platforms in December, followed by Powersoft Corp.'s late-December release of a Mac version of its popular PowerBuilder fourth-generation-language (4GL) tool. And this spring, Oracle Corp. will add a Power Mac version of the graphical Power Objects tool kit to the recently shipped Mac and Windows versions. Gupta Corp. is also working to get the Gupta SQL for Mac beta to users in the first half of this year.

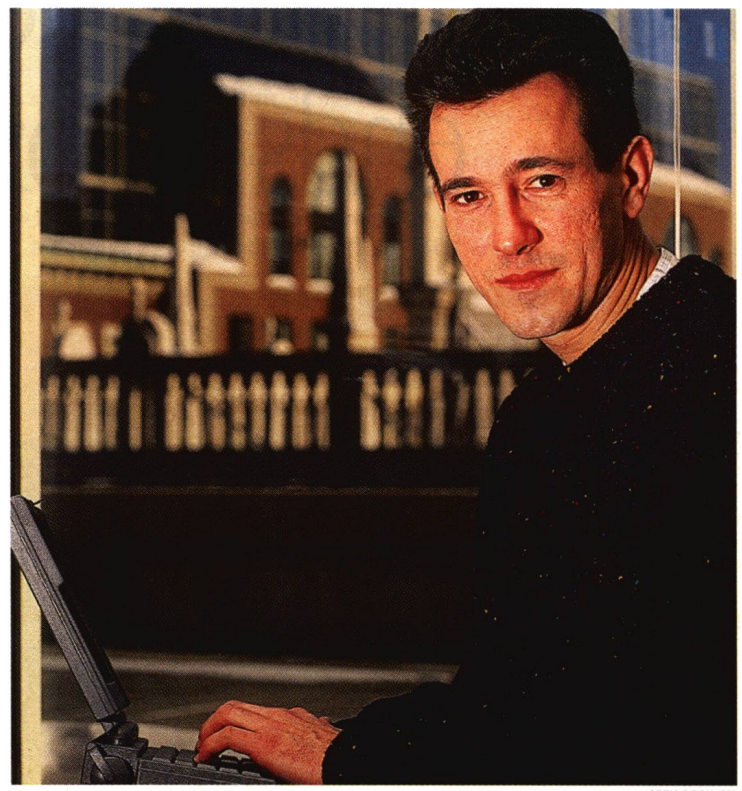
One reason for this sudden bounty of client-server tools, according to Evan Quinn, research manager for application development at International Data Corp., based in Framingham, Mass., is simply the strength and competitive nature of the market for application-development tools.

"Every once in awhile we say the market can't keep growing, but methodology and technology changes keep it going. We're predicting about 15 percent annual growth through the end of the century," Quinn said.

In this thriving, competitive scene, mainstream players such as Powersoft and Oracle protect market share from smaller, innovative vendors by offering their product on more of the platforms their customers support, Quinn said. He noted that it will be interesting to see whether Microsoft Corp. bows to these pressures and decides to port Visual Basic to the Mac. "I don't know if Microsoft's decided what their strategy will be in this regard, but Powersoft's strategy is to appeal to the corporate mainstream, and in order to do that you've got to expand the breadth of the tool," Quinn said. "I think it will be a surprise how much interest [Powersoft] will get in their Mac version."

There's also a flurry of cross-platform activity from smaller tool developers. In the next 60 days Quasar will release the Power Mac-native SmalltalkAgents and is working on a Windows version of the program for shipment sometime this year. Versant Object Technology Inc. is ready-

See Client-server, Page 22



SETH RESNICK

Carlos Nunes, principal software engineer at Houghton-Mifflin, said, "It's still a religious war between the two platforms." After developing applications on Windows with PowerBuilder for his mostly Mac clients, he's banking on Powersoft's promise to develop PowerBuilder for the Mac.

GUEST EDITORIAL CAREY TEWS AND CHRISTOPHER HALL

Managers' development cross to bear

Suppose your company has just hired a vice president who's hooked on Windows 95, and this person wants all future applications to support the Macintosh OS and Win32 APIs. As the manager of computing services, it falls to you to break the news to your Mac-loyal development team. After the dust settles, just how does your team start creating new multiplatform solutions for your in-house clients?

Cross-platform development remains one of the most difficult tasks facing in-house developers today. Whether the end product is an application in C and C++ or a database front end in Oracle Power Objects, development teams must make a commitment to careful planning and research.

Given a good group of coders, we have repeatedly seen that the choice of development platform and tools has made the difference between a successful development cycle and a debacle that meets few of the project specs. This means that the research component of R&D is the first key to successful development.

There are two general paths for Macintosh-Wintel development: a third-generation language (3GL) such as C or Pascal with an application framework or a fourth-generation language (4GL) environment for rapid application development in a client-server database environment. Each has pitfalls peculiar to cross-platform development.

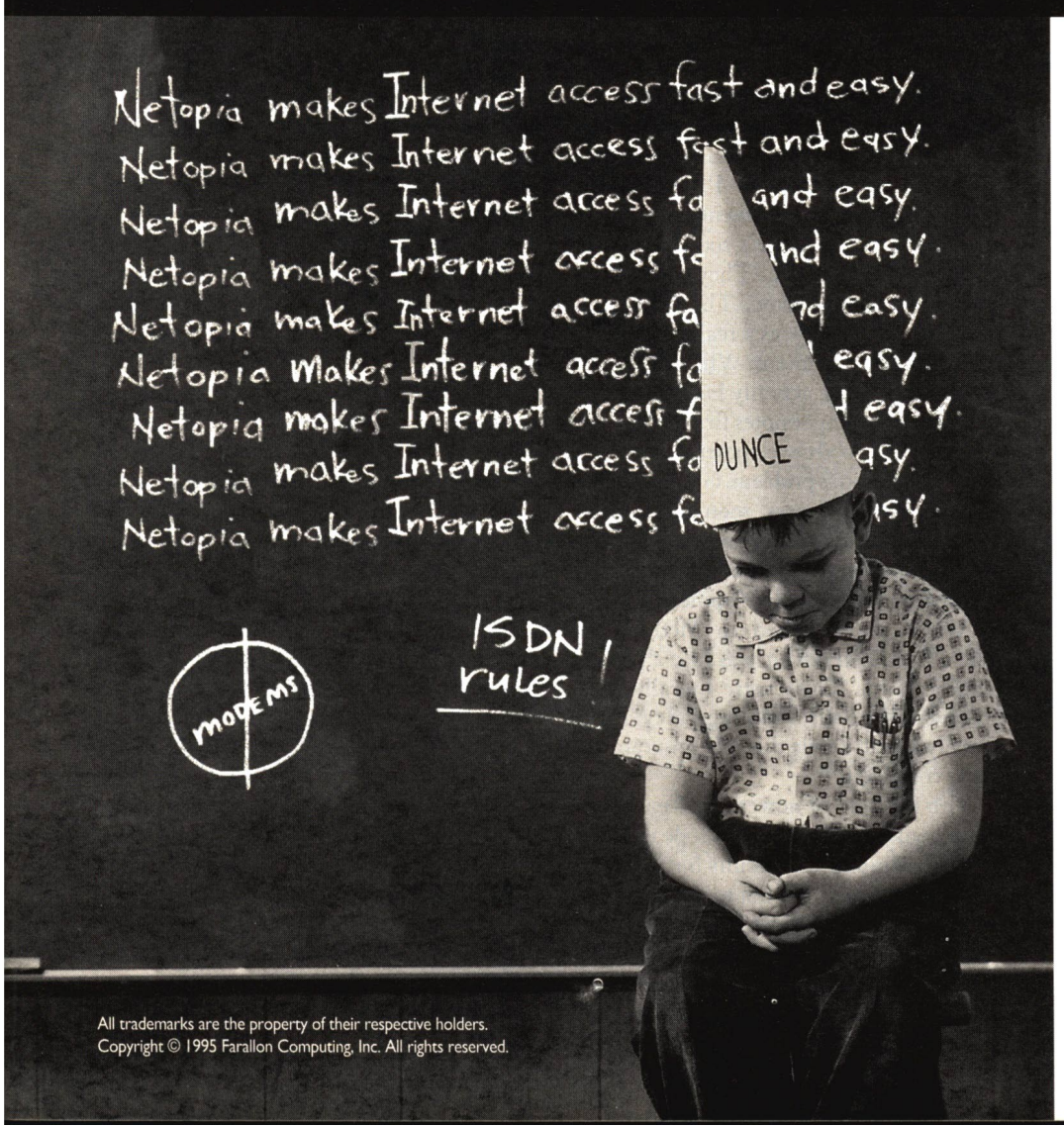
4GL power drain

Using an application framework is normally an empowering experience for coders, even as they climb the framework's learning curve. Metrowerks Inc.'s PowerPlant, Symantec Corp.'s Think Class Libraries, Apple's MacApp, Microsoft Corp.'s Foundation Classes and Borland International Inc.'s ObjectWindows are all useful frameworks for their respective platforms. Yet when projects use cross-platform frameworks such as the Zinc application framework from ZNC Software Inc. or Microsoft's Foundation Classes for the Macintosh, this empowerment becomes a constant discovery of how the cross-platform framework sacrifices the Macintosh Human Interface Guidelines and the Toolbox on the altar of the lowest common denominator.

4GLs, if appropriate for a given in-house project, have different disadvantages than cross-platform 3GL frameworks. Using a Mac product such as the stalwart FileMaker Pro from Claris Corp., you can easily develop applications for both platforms while maintaining a consistent interface. Other choices, such as Oracle Power Objects, while tremendous enabling technologies, often end up favoring the Windows-Intel interface over the Mac interface. Another consideration is that the ease of development in most 4GLs is countered by the ongoing creation of big, slow applications. Applications developed in 4GLs are often larger and slower than their 3GL counterparts, yet this may not be a detriment depending on the time, hardware and other project requirements.

See Guest editorial, Page 20

High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.


Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
DUNCE
ISDN rules!
MODEMS

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.613.4947 or visit http://www.farallon.com.

Farallon®

CASE STUDY

Developer surprised at ease in going from Pascal to C++

By John Paff

Graphsoft ends up ahead after its move to an OOPS, despite development time lost.

When Graphsoft Inc. of Columbia, Md., made the decision to port its cross-platform application MiniCad to object-oriented C++ three and a half years ago, management and staff were understandably nervous. This was not a small decision. There was the sheer scale of such a project to consider. With an application consisting of more than 600,000 lines of code, the change from one language to another — Pascal to object-oriented C++ — was an intimidating prospect.

"We debated the matter vigorously amongst ourselves for at least three months," said Graphsoft's chief programmer, Sean Flaherty.

Like many organizations considering such a move, Graphsoft's biggest concern was the potential risk to the quality of its product line. Another major consideration was the potential commercial risk that might result from what would, in effect, be lost development time. For Graphsoft, as for most organizations, such transitions mean the full-time commitment of all available programming resources to the migration process instead of product enhancement.

"Instead of spending six months to a year as we normally do adding new features, we would end up spending that time entirely on a conversion that would, hopefully, be totally transparent to our users," Flaherty said.

The decision to change to an object-oriented programming system (OOPS) and C++ was ultimately driven by technological change more than anything else. The change to C++ was potentially risky but a necessary investment in Graphsoft's long-term future and commercial viability. Also, according to Flaherty, Apple seemed to be sending clear signals that it felt the Mac's future seemed to lie in C++. It had, after all, just ported the Mac OS to that language.

But ultimately it was the introduction of the Power Mac that became the catalyst. Graphsoft wanted to develop applications that took full advantage of the Power Mac's sheer power, and that meant it had to make the change to C++. There just weren't any other development environments available at the time. To Graphsoft, the long-term risk in not converting would mean missing out on an important part of the Mac's future.

"We realized that the transition would probably mean a lot of extra work — and that we might take a small hit, short term," Flaherty said. "But we felt certain that our changing to OOPS would make us far more competitive in the long term."

After three months of vigorous internal debate, Graphsoft decided to take the plunge.

Implementation

Like many organizations that decide to make the change from traditional structured coding to an OOPS, Graphsoft opted to attempt to port rather than rewrite its existing code. But at 600,000 lines, some outside professional colleagues were highly skeptical such a port could be accomplished successfully — or at least done cost-effectively.

"Those that thought we could do it all figured it would take us at least two years to get a shippable product," Flaherty said, "but, in fact, one of the things that far exceeded our most optimistic expectations was how incredibly well the port went."

Using p2c from Sierra Software Innovations Inc. of Incline Village, Nev., Graphsoft was able to get a working code-converted version of MiniCad up and running in a matter of weeks. Debugging the port to make it shippable would take far longer than that, of course. But the total time to convert the then-current version was less than six months.

Positive outlook

"The entire transition went much more smoothly than we ever hoped for," Flaherty said.

As noted, p2c — the commercial software used for the code conversion — performed far better than Graphsoft, or even Sierra, its creator, actually thought it would. This success undercut the legacy-code arguments that had, at the beginning of the decision-making process, weighed so heavily against undertaking the change.

The switch to C++ also yielded other unexpected benefits as well, including an unanticipated boost in the product's performance on 680x0-based Macs.

But the biggest and most unexpected plus for the programmers of Graphsoft was, according to Flaherty, the C++ development environment itself.

"It was just so much richer and more elegant a development environment than we ever expected."

On the other hand, some aspects of the conversion process were tougher than the group had counted on. According to Flaherty and others, the most frustrating aspect of attempting a conversion three years ago was working with the earlier versions of Apple's Macintosh Programmer's Workshop C++ development tools.

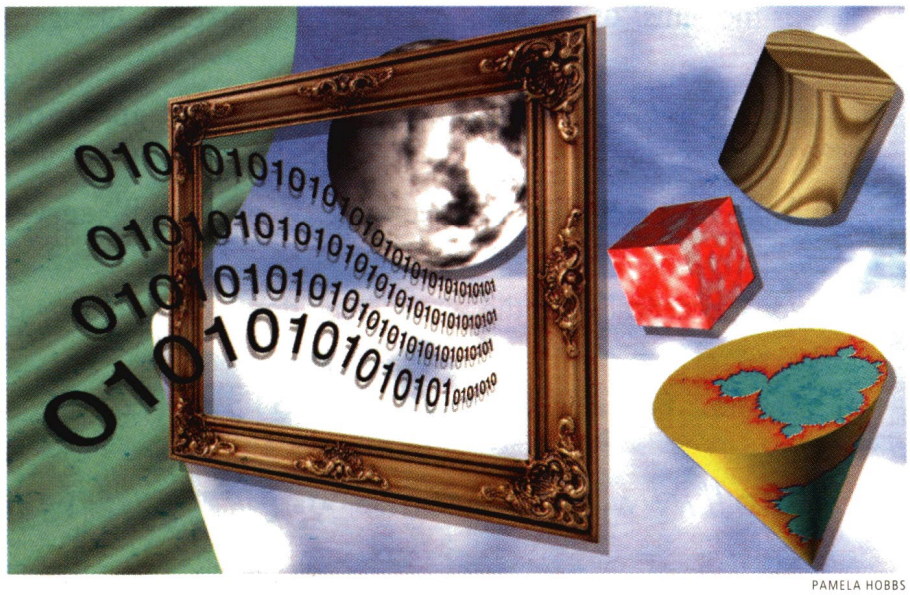
"At that time, Apple's tools were just terrible," Flaherty said. "They were buggy and excruciatingly slow. The debuggers [were] the worst. It was a really awful development environment. When the application crashed we actually headed for the compiler's developer notes first."

The lack of good development tools began to become a serious problem. Graphsoft, like many other developers, soon found itself spending as much or more time supporting the development environment than they did the product under the development.

"When we switched to Metrowerks [Inc.'s CodeWarrior] it was like a party," Flaherty said. "Guys were literally celebrating in the halls, shouting: 'Hey, I was actually able to debug this. My program actually compiled.' "

With the help of newer third-party development tools, Graphsoft's code not only began to compile successfully but did so in a third of the time. "What took more than three hours to recompile before now took under an hour," Flaherty said. "We saved a huge amount of time that we were then

See Graphsoft, Page 24



PAMELA HOBBS

Guest editorial

From Page 18

With these facts in mind, trust your team to help make these decisions with you. Forcing your developers to work against their best interests by using awkward or inappropriate tools can result in frustration and a sudden loss of able brains.

Example scenario

The client-development team of a large company is writing a telecommunications product for a customer base with the average 9-to-1 split of Windows-Intel to Mac users. Maximum code reuse being a requirement, the developers examined and test-developed under the ZINC cross-platform application framework, eventually deciding against it. Immediately after this perceived failure to make ZINC work, management mandated that all development be done under Microsoft Visual C++ and migration to the Mac would be via Microsoft's Cross-Development Environment.

Several members of the development team urged management not to consider MSVC++ CrossDev for three reasons: the compiler uses a Macintosh Portability Layer, which means that the Toolbox is hardly used at all; the compiler generates only 680x0 code; and because of the first two, the product would be emulated not once but twice on a Power Mac. (Version 4.0, released in January, does run native.)

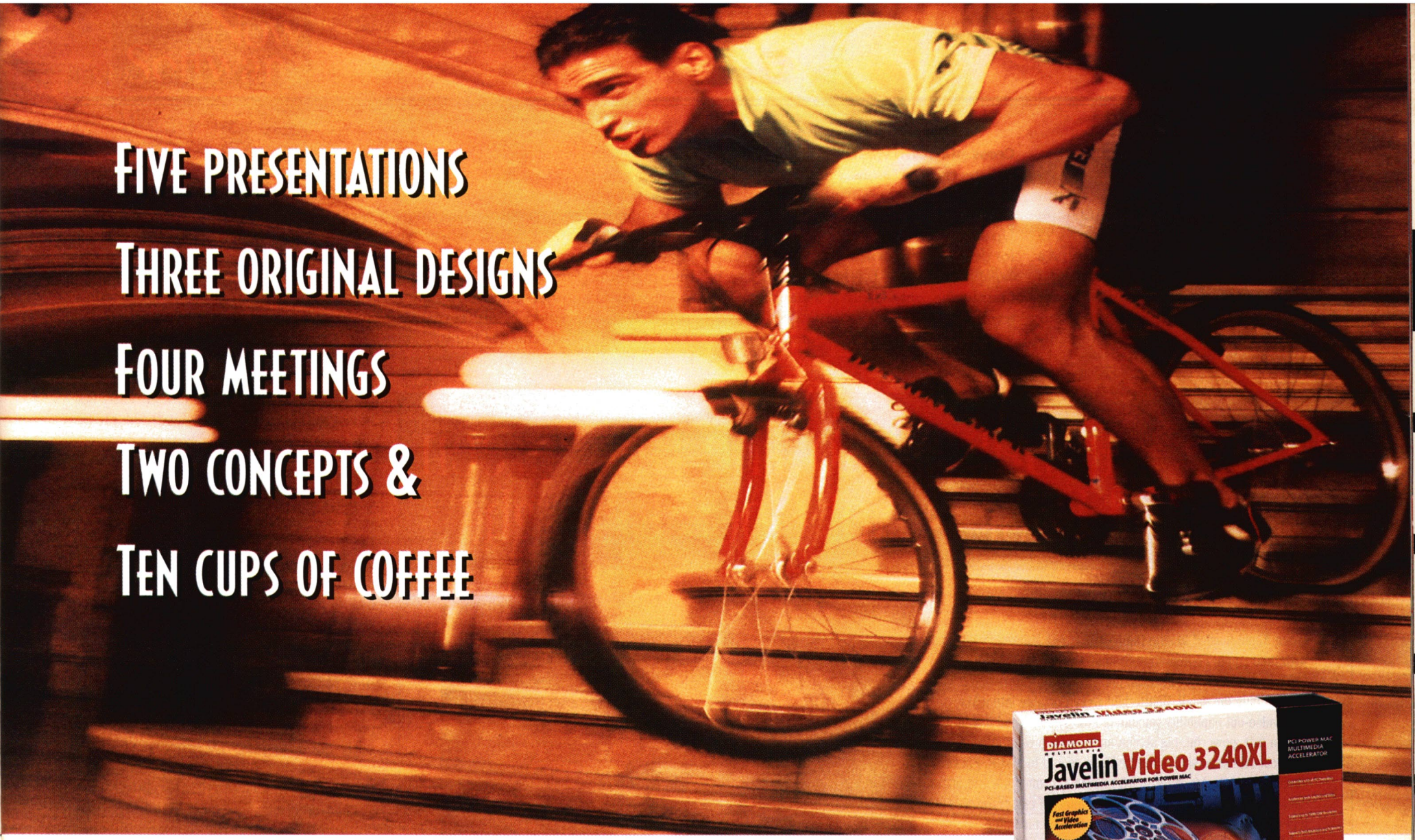
For these reasons, the developers urged rearchitecting of the application into platform-independent core code (the business rules and other internal workings) and platform-dependent interface code. This would allow this C++ project to use the best application framework for each platform. In this case, the developers wanted to use Metrowerks' CodeWarrior with PowerPlant on the Mac instead of using MSVC++ for both platforms. Management decided against CodeWarrior, because it is easier, from an upfront-cost standpoint, to write the code one time, tweak it for the Mac and be done with it.

Version 1.0 of the product was released in 1995 and warmly received by 90 percent of its users. Unfortunately, the Mac product has had many nearly unresolvable anomalies, as well as high user dissatisfaction because of horrible performance. The developers continue to urge management to "do the right thing" for the Macintosh users and are still touting CodeWarrior and PowerPlant.

We hear echoes of this experience all over the development world. Developers want to write their code once for multiple platforms, but that has not happened.

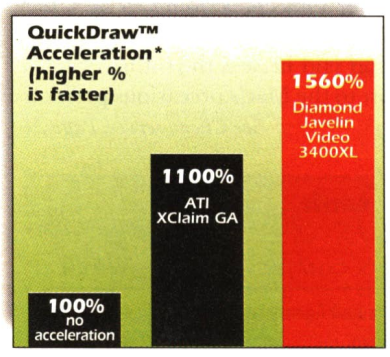
As developers of in-house and commercial software, we believe that there are two ways you can go with your cross-platform projects. If you are currently using a 4GL with a sister product on the other side, use it. If, however, you are using a 3GL, you would do well to rearchitect your code so that the core functionality can be written once and have the best interface for any platform. □

Carey Tews and Christopher Hall are principals in The Software Brewing Co. They can be reached at sbc@pundits.net.



YOUR MAC BETTER HAUL.

Finally, a cost-effective multimedia accelerator for your PCI-based Power Macintosh. Diamond's Javelin Video 3000 Series delivers powerful graphics and video acceleration to your PCI Power Mac. With blazing fast performance for scrolling your QuarkXpress® documents, Adobe Photoshop™ files as well as QuickTime™ scaling and dithering acceleration for digital video playback, you'll perform like never before. And, it comes bundled with the KPT Convolver software package that provides stellar creative filter effects for serious imaging professionals and Photoshop and Painter users. Plus, the Javelin Video 3000 Series maintains consistent design with standard Mac GUI, so all you have to do is point and click. Starting at only $399. With true Plug-and-Play, a 5-year warranty, 24-hour fax-on-demand, and online support services, you'll get the job done. So, if you're ready to get the most out of your PCI Power Mac, call Diamond at **1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA** today. And we'll show you how the Javelin Video 3000 Series delivers optimum acceleration, without compromise.



Resolution	Colors (with 2 MB)	Colors (with 4MB)
640 x 480	16.7M	16.7M
800 x 600	16.7M	16.7M
1152 x 870	65k	16.7M
1280 x 1024	256	65k
1600 x 1200	256	65k

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

A passion for performance.

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 Internet: http://www.diamondmm.com

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. All rights reserved. Diamond, Diamond Multimedia, Javelin and Javelin Video are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.
*Based on QuickDraw acceleration tests using Ziff-Davis MacBench 2.0. Tests completed on a Power Mac 9500/120 with a resolution of 1024 x 768 at 16.7 million colors.

Fry's Electronics · Computer City · CompUSA · Egghead Software

Client-server

From Page 18

ing a Macintosh version of Argos, Pictorius Inc. is porting both Mac-based ProGraph CPX and Peregrine tools to Windows 95 and Windows NT, and InSync Corp. has a Mac client in the works. All are set for delivery in 1996 (see chart below). These tools help bring increased functionality, such as object technology and three-tier programming, to the Mac tool arena.

Cross-platform wasteland

Whatever the reasons vendors have for preparing new cross-platform tools, the beneficiaries are clearly corporate users. Up until a year ago, the pickings were slim for developers who needed cross-platform capabilities, with Blyth Software Inc.'s Omnis the only obvious candidate. In terms of 4GL and ease of use, "There wasn't much," said IDC's Quinn. "Omnis pretty much held the spot."

Large sites that did bet on Omnis now voice some concern that Blyth, which has weathered financial storms in the past year, might not survive the coming competitive onslaught. "In 1992 when we knew we had to operate on the Mac and Intel platforms, Omnis was the only thing around. Had I known then that in December 1995 Wintel would be our corporate standard, I still would choose Omnis," said Hans Schneider, chief of the loan systems division of the World Bank in Washington, D.C.

Carlos Nunes, principal software engineer at publisher Houghton-Mifflin Co. in Boston, was faced with a similar bleak array of cross-platform tools when he embarked on application development in 1993. However, after evaluating Omnis and higher-end tools from Forté Software Inc. and Dynasty Technologies Inc., Nunes decided to bank on Powersoft's promise that it would develop PowerBuilder for the Mac platform. "I really believed in PowerBuilder and wanted it to be our corporate standard," Nunes said.

In the meantime Nunes developed Houghton's decision-support and revenue-forecast application on Windows with PowerBuilder and deployed it on Intel-standard workstations for the company's mostly Mac editorial departments — with rather mixed results. "They didn't like to be forced to use Windows," Nunes said. "It still is something of a religious war between the two platforms."

Despite a first PowerBuilder Mac beta that Nunes describes as "really bad," he persevered with testing, and just recently ported one of his applications to the Mac with good results. "Seventy percent of what our users need is access to data, so I think we were lucky in that we didn't have a really fat client," he said. Matching fonts on the Mac side was the only area that required extra tinkering on Nunes' part. "PowerBuilder's now very, very clean. And the most important result is that the application is much better received by users than it was before."

Oracle's new Power Objects cross-platform environment for the Mac attracted similar praise from user Barry Johnson, president of developer Dynamic Information Systems of Minneapolis, Minn. "This is a big benefit for our Mac development projects. The combination of a graphical environment and integration with Oracle on the back end makes Power Objects a watershed product," Johnson said. While Power Objects is purported to be weak in terms of its report writer and code editor, Johnson said he finds the program to be a huge labor saver. The Power Mac version will just be icing on the cake, he said. "Having a native SQL*Net and a native Power Mac Power Objects is going to be a big help for us."

Johnson said he sees the influx of tools as a boost to the Mac's precarious position

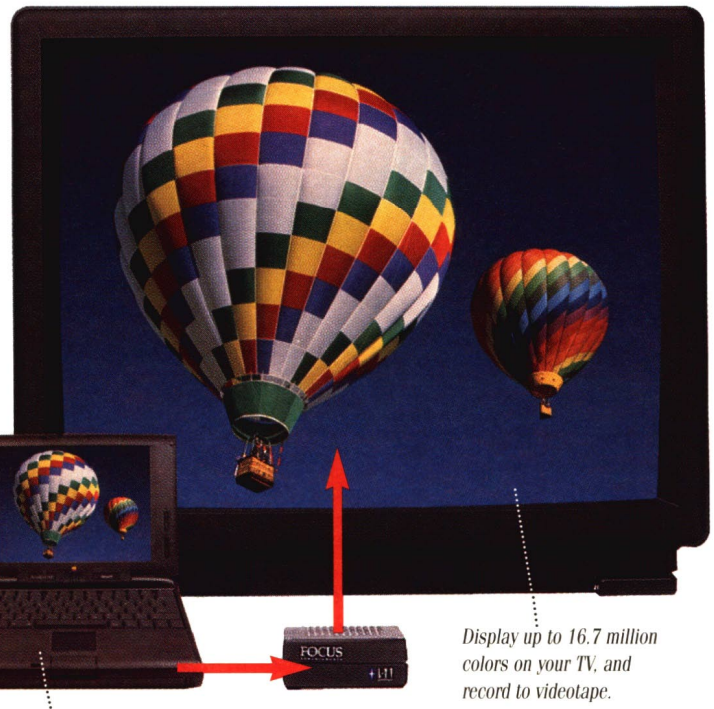
See Client-server, Page 24

When You Make It To The Big Screen Second Best Is Not Good Enough.

Apple's #1 Choice In Mac-To-TV Interfaces

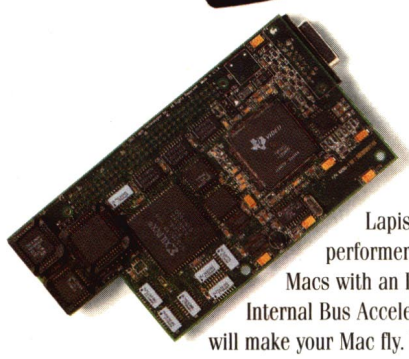
When Apple needed to ship the best portable Mac-To-TV interface with their Apple Presentation System, they chose the FOCUS L•TV Portable. Simply because presenters, educators and trainers can plug the small, lightweight L•TV Portable into a Mac with video-out capability (including PowerBooks) and instantly have a fast, powerful, big screen multimedia presentation system. Duplicate the Mac screen on the TV or record to a VCR. Flicker elimination software, built-in RCA, S-Video connectors and all cables are included. The FOCUS L•TV internal color card also lets classroom trainers use the TV as a second monitor.

L•TV Portable $229.99
L•TV Portable Pro $299.99
L•TV LC Card $299.99



Display up to 16.7 million colors on your TV, and record to videotape.

Plug-and-play desktop or PowerBook Macs

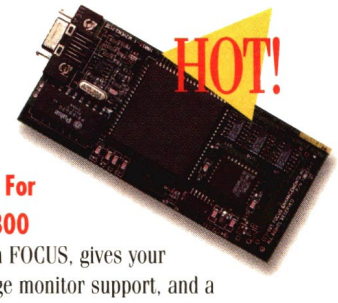


Our Customers' #1 Choice In Big Screen Color Cards

LapisColor Cards from FOCUS are performers, pure and simple. For Macs with an LC-PDS slot, the 64-bit Internal Bus Acceleration on LapisColor cards will make your Mac fly. With up to 3 megs of VRAM, they are favorites with our customers who work with complex graphics or video editing and viewing, and who have no patience to wait for their monitor to catch up with their mind. LapisColor cards are compatible with Apple, Sony, SuperMac, Radius and RasterOps monitors, to name a few. The complete line of LapisColor 24-bit, 16-bit or 8-bit cards work with any LC-PDS slot-equipped Mac.

FAST! 24-Bit COLOR

From $339.00

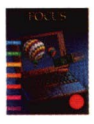


A Must For New PowerBook 190/5300 Owners!

Combo Video & Ethernet Cards For Macintosh PowerBook 190/5300

The new MV series, exclusively from FOCUS, gives your PowerBook fast 16-bit color for large monitor support, and a *permanent*, built-in Ethernet connection that doesn't use precious PCMCIA slots. The MV family of cards use dedicated video and ethernet controller chips to provide maximum performance. A dual purpose MicroLatch connector cable provides a solid cable link to your network and display.

LapisColor MV8-EN $249.00
LapisColor MV16 $299.00
LapisColor MV16-EN $399.00



Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.

Call for a free product guide

800-538-6000

FOCUS enhancements
networking • graphics • software

INGRAM MICRO
The Mac Zone
Computer Town
MacWAREHOUSE

Tool tank

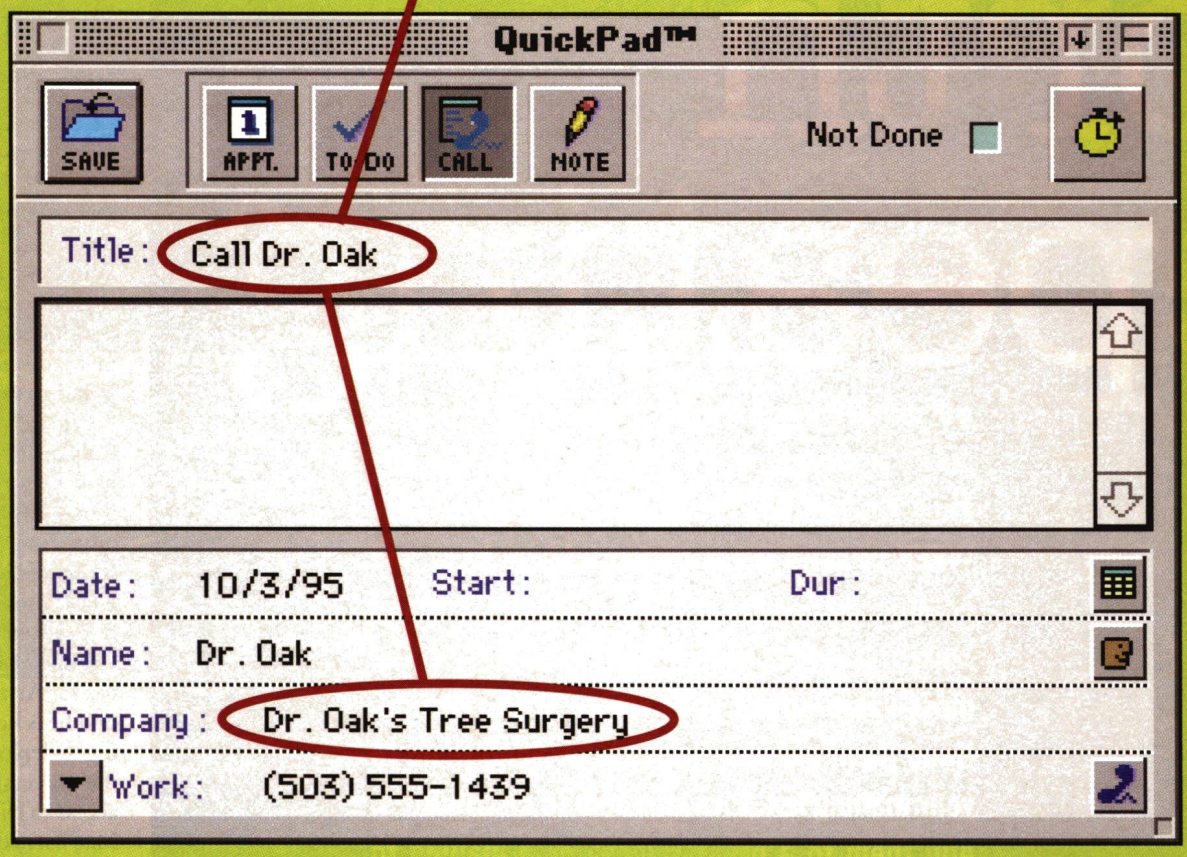
WHAT'S COMING IN '96	WHEN
QKS' SmalltalkAgents Power Mac Accelerated	Q1 '96
QKS' SmalltalkAgents for Windows	Q3 '96
Gupta's SQL for Macintosh (beta)	Q2 '96
Versant's Argos for Macintosh	'96
Pictorius' Peregrine/ProGraph for Windows	Q2 '96

Now Software

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MacUSA 1992 WINNER · MacWEEK 1992 · 1994 World Class Winner Macworld

NEW! Now Synchronize 2.0 lets you share your schedule and contacts with your Newton® device.

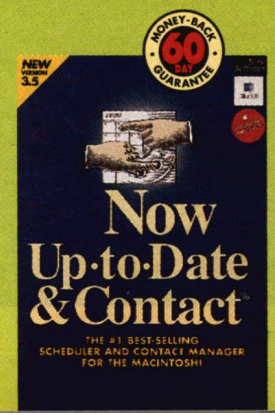
"Yes, this is Dr. Oak. Ahhh, sorry to leave a message like this, but, ahhh . . . I did everything I could to save her. If only I'd gotten there sooner. Please call me right away."



As fast as you can type "call Dr. Oak," new QuickPad from Now Software shows you critical information. Just as fast, QuickPad lets you update your personal calendar, add to your to-do list, capture voice mail messages, and share information with your team. It's just one of the many ways new Now Up-to-Date & Contact Version 3.5 lets you manage your life on the fly.

Call **1-800-544-2638** for your **free 30-day trial** of the #1 best-selling scheduler and contact manager for the Macintosh.

Now Software. Making every second count.


NEW VERSION 3.5
MONEY-BACK 60 DAY GUARANTEE
Now Up-to-Date & Contact
THE #1 BEST-SELLING SCHEDULER AND CONTACT MANAGER FOR THE MACINTOSH

Graphsoft

From Page 20

able to put into improving our product, rather than into coping with its development environment."

Tough class

One thing that was far tougher than imagined was learning C++. "We were a team of Pascal-only programmers and we had to teach ourselves everything," Flaherty said. "While learning C was actually easier than we thought it would be, C++ was far tougher and more complex syntactically than any of us had expected."

Another unanticipated problem was the differential rate at which the Graphsoft team took to the new language and OOPS methods. For the first time, the team found that it had some programmers writing code that others, initially, couldn't understand. But between internal classes and Apple's "developer kitchens" and strong PowerPC support, the Graphsoft team found the learning experience, while arduous, a worthwhile investment in the company's long-term future.

"I'd have to say that our experience was extremely favorable — far better than we ever counted on. I certainly think that if we could do it with 600,000 lines of code, others can certainly do it with smaller applications," Flaherty said. □

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

No marketing tool has more impact than a great product review in MacWEEK. Buyers know they can base buying decisions on MacWEEK reviews because our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. Get the most value out of your review with reprints. Hand them out at a trade show. Send them to your mailing list. Provide them to distributors. Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders. Ziff-Davis reprints make it simple and affordable. And if you customize your reprint the value increases even more. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at 800-825-4237.

MacWEEK

Client-server

From Page 22

at standards-minded corporations. "I think [they] help stem the tide in terms of corporations bailing on the Mac," he said. "There is a lot of [Windows] standardization going on, and a lot of freezes on new Mac acquisitions. But I'm biased toward the Mac, and I think politically critical groups will continue to want to use them."

IDC analyst Quinn agrees. "I think the tools help prevent erosion of the Mac's hold in the corporate area. Lots of Fortune 1000 companies are trying to move away, but these tools make it easier to keep the Mac client base."

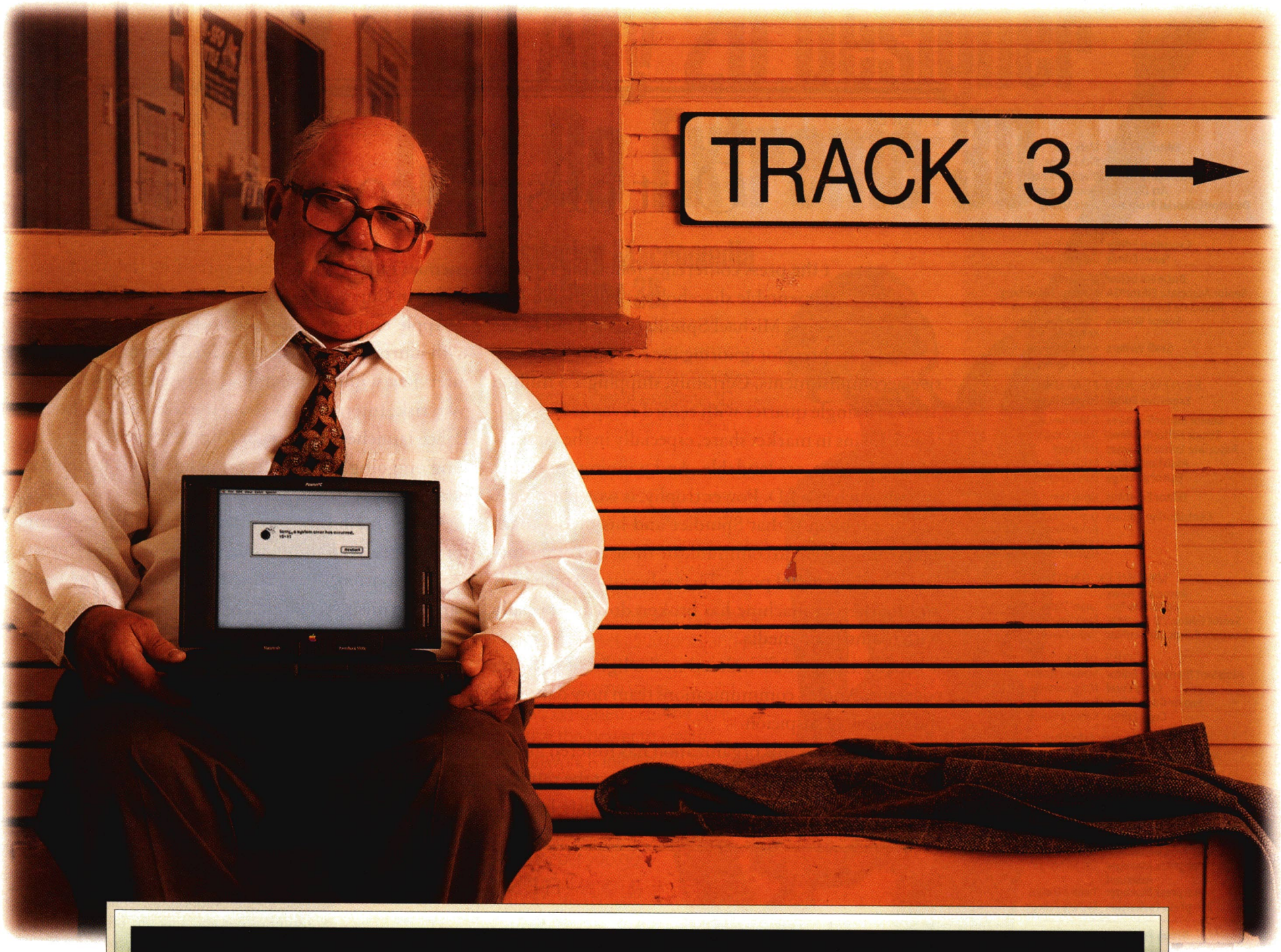
Despite this optimism, there's a growing undercurrent of belief by some of the dozen or so developers interviewed for this article that more cross-platform development tools, while they might meet pent-up demand for Mac-based client applications, won't help Apple regain ground lost to Windows-Intel desktops.

> "I'm feeling that the sooner my application is available on Windows, the sooner we'll all lose our Macs."
>
> *— Eric Knapp*

Eric Knapp, an engineering application developer at Wisconsin Power & Light Co. in Madison, said he eagerly awaited the Windows support for ProGraph CPX and Peregrine from Pictorius. As Windows standardization swept the utility company, he became less eager. "I'm feeling that the sooner my application is available on Windows, the sooner we'll all lose our Macs," Knapp said. "It's starting to seem that the whole cross-platform ideal works against [Mac] users."

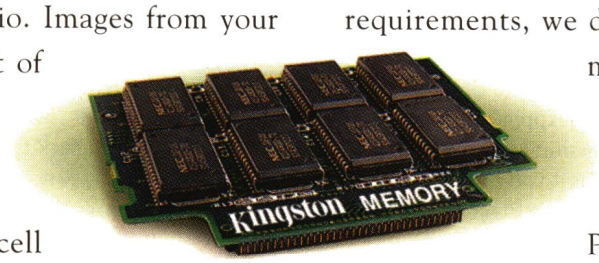
Roger Lurie, applications systems analyst for Arizona State University in Tempe, said he is hoping to get the necessary funding to deploy PowerBuilder for Mac so that the university's Mac population gets equal access to client applications. "Many of our Mac users expect us to give them the same set of applications," Lurie said. At Arizona State, Macs own about 12 percent of the client pie, a slightly larger share than The Standish Group report's average. While Lurie won't speculate on the university's future Mac purchases, he said he doesn't think enough tool vendors have ported their products to make a critical difference for the Mac as a client in its enterprise applications. "I'm speaking from my own bias," he said. "But with the Texas Instruments environment we're using for enterprise applications, originally we were promised a Mac client and then they backed off. We're not sure we can really support Macs [in client-server]. To me it doesn't look very good for Mac users on our campus." □

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™



If Your Memory Fails, Who Cares What's On Your PowerBook?

Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your PowerBook®. So why not use the finest components to preserve it? We're speaking, of course, about Kingston® memory. At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory requirements, we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just call (800) 588-5428. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.



Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at **(800) 588-5428** ISO 9001 SGS *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Andrew Gore
News Editor Carolyn Said
Business Editor Jon Swartz
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News David Morgenstern
Senior Writers Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Kristin Balleisen, Clifford Colby

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Assistant Editor Maria Sample
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/On-line James Staten
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Mark Simmons
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek, eWorld: shortcut: macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Out of spin control

At the press conference following Apple's lamentable shareholders meeting in January, Michael Spindler lashed out at the press for ignoring the company's impressive accomplishments. Certainly, shipping 1.3 million Macs in a single quarter with record revenues is sensational. Gains in market share, especially in the vital education market, are laudable. And winning consumer awards, such as a J.D. Power trophy, is worth noting.

The problem is that Spindler and his media managers cannot seem to communicate these and other successes to the general press. That is because Apple's PR and marketing machine has broken down, especially with mainstream media.

Once a troupe that waltzed in the light of glowing coverage, Apple's communications team now dances in the shadow of suspicion.

In recent years this organization has fostered an environment of distrust of the media among the ranks of Apple's executives and workers. Journalists became enemies rather than allies in spreading the word about events in Cupertino, Calif.

Apple employees learned to fear their friendships with journalists. Executives who dared to have a press interview without a "handler" present did so at their own risk. Internal fears about the company's Thought Police launched rumors that Apple security was scanning outgoing phone calls for connections to newspapers' prefixes. Paranoia struck deep.

Apple's media mavens often showed their contempt for the press with thinly veiled manipulation, efforts to coerce reporters not to run certain stories or by being parties to misinformation. The prevailing strategy fixated on spin control instead of the simple truth.

The situation has now reversed itself in the extreme. The media are overreacting to Apple's current problems. But the company's credibility with the press is so low that it is now impossible for Apple to tell its side of the story and get anyone to listen.

Truth, once again, has become the victim. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Passing observations on a corporation in crisis

I got up early last Monday specifically to read CEO Michael Spindler's open letter to customers, which ran in major newspapers around the country. I should have stayed in bed.

I'm glad to know that the "idea of individual empowerment continues to be the driving force behind Apple" and that "Apple's mission remains as vibrant today as it was in 1976."

But I wasn't looking to see old clichés reiterated. What I was hoping for — just as I was when Apple issued its first-quarter financial report and then again at the annual meeting — was some indication of how, concretely, Apple plans to change its business model so it can compete effectively and still prosper. I didn't expect all the details now. I know that turning a big ship around takes time. I did hope to be convinced that the helmsman has a hand on the tiller and a direction in mind.

Unfortunately, nothing in that letter provided such reassurance. If Spindler has nothing meatier to offer, I say scrap the ads and save the money.

Some Apple loyalists blame the media for sensationalizing a routine business setback — one bad quarter — into a life-threatening disaster. They point out that the company has bounced back from several similar downturns in the past.

I wish I could agree that the current crisis is no more profound than those others turned out to be. But this analysis leaves out one salient fact: There's a lot more room to maneuver when gross margins are at 50 percent than when they're at 15 percent.

Might-have-beens

I was sorting through some papers last week when a clipping from InfoWorld dated Dec. 14, 1987, caught my eye. It reported on a speech by John Sculley in which the then-Apple CEO told financial analysts that the company was rewriting the Mac OS to provide greater support for communications, multitasking and links to other operating systems. "In the 1990s interpersonal computing will replace personal computing," he reportedly said. Other company officials, according to the story, "stressed that the changes Sculley spoke of will occur over time — perhaps two or three years."

Lost code

Perhaps he was talking about the Pink OS; in 1991 Sculley said a million lines of code for it already existed. Then it became Taligent, now in the bowels of IBM Corp. Or maybe he meant PowerTalk — another million lines of code lost.

I think of this history whenever I hear it suggested that getting out of the hardware business would solve Apple's problems. Sure, margins are higher in software — if you have a viable product. In fact, dramatic improvements in hardware has kept Apple in the game for the past five years. QuickTime aside, what comparable achievements has the software side of the house produced since System 7?

Whoever runs Apple, Spindler or Sun Microsystems Inc. CEO Scott McNealy, focusing only on software is no panacea. □

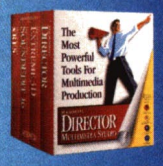
Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

Now Any 2D Designer Can Do Extreme 3D.

A Powerful Upgrade Offer. Only $199!

Upgrade from any Macromedia 3D product or any competitive 3D product for only $199.** A $499 value!***

Get The Power Of Extreme 3D With Any Macromedia Studio.



Director Multimedia Studio™ includes: Director,® Extreme 3D, SoundEdit™ 16 v2.0 (Sound Forge™ for Windows), and Macromedia xRes.™ $1,495***

FreeHand Graphics Studio™ includes: FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D, Fontographer,® and Macromedia xRes. $699***

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS Hollywood

Enter to win a trip for two to Universal Studios Hollywood!

Experience movie making magic on the sets of some of the greatest films of all time! Includes round-trip air travel and 4 days/3 nights at the Sheraton Universal Hotel. See below for details.†

The PC Zone
1-800-258-2088

The Mac Zone
1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE
1-800-367-7080

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

Creative Computers PC Mall
1-800-555-6255

Creative Computers MacMall
1-800-222-2808

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-800-1111

EXTREME 3D

AUTHORWARE

DIRECTOR

FREEHAND

xRES

SOUNDEDIT 16

FONTOGRAPHER

Introducing Macromedia Extreme 3D.™

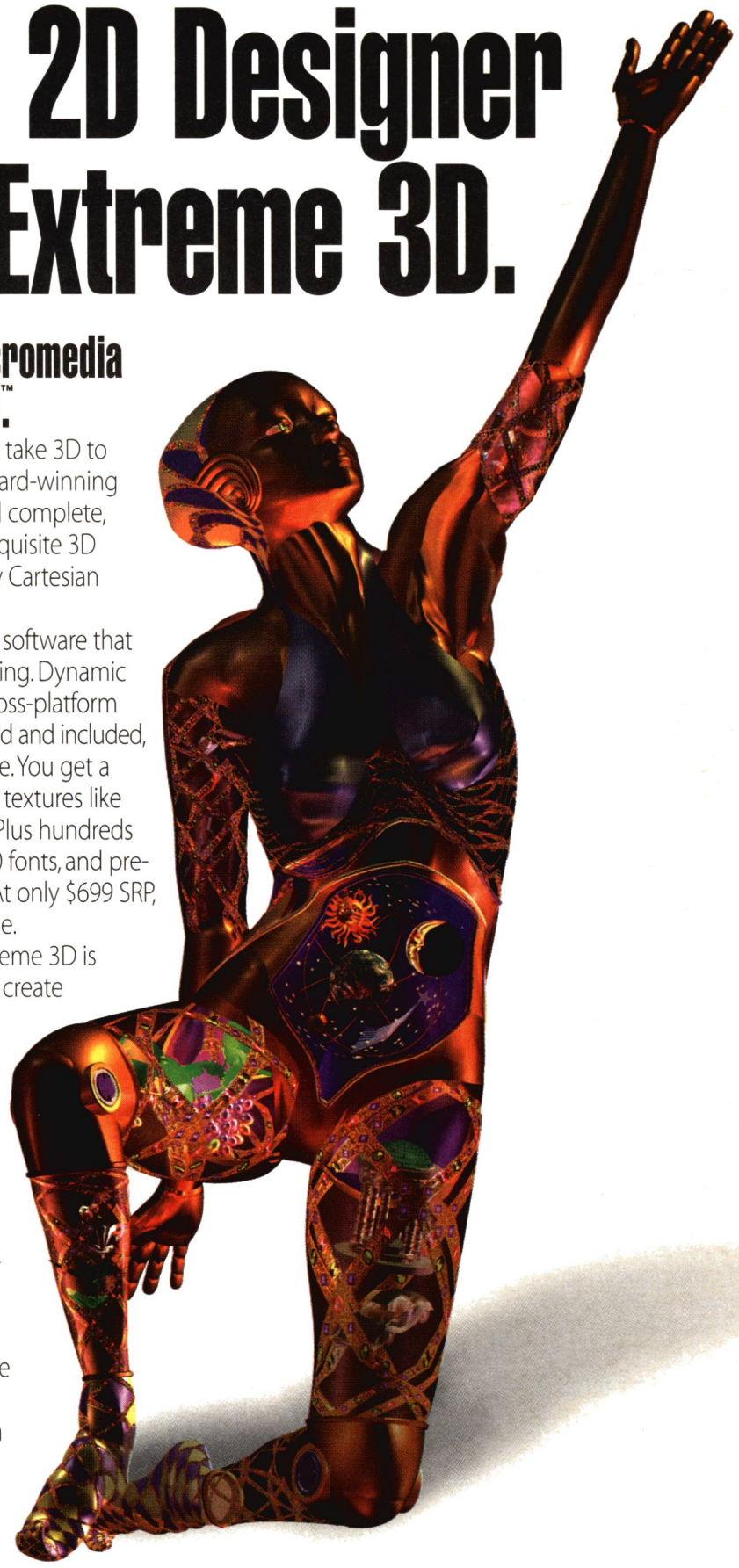
Now it doesn't take a techie to take 3D to the extreme. Macromedia's award-winning Extreme 3D is so powerful and complete, even a beginner can create exquisite 3D images faster than you can say Cartesian coordinates.

Extreme 3D is the only 3D software that does it all. Spline-based modeling. Dynamic animation. Even distributed, cross-platform rendering. Everything's integrated and included, so you can be more productive. You get a Wraptures™ CD filled with cool textures like water pools and blue marble. Plus hundreds of expert material pre-sets, 500 fonts, and pre-built models from ViewPoint. At only $699 SRP, Extreme 3D is an extreme value.

As easy as icon-based Extreme 3D is to learn and use, the power to create amazing 3D artwork is infinite. With a scaleable interface, Extreme 3D works in layers– the more accomplished you become, the deeper you go into the world of 3D.

So to easily take your Mac, Power Mac, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT designs to a higher level, get Extreme 3D. We'll even send you a free Showcase CD, where you can see Extreme 3D and other Macromedia products in all their splendor.

Extreme 3D. Finally, there's 3D for everybody.



Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. **Proof of ownership required. Offer expires on June 30, 1996. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Windows version includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 shipping Spring '96. †No purchase necessary. You are automatically entered when you register your Macromedia software purchased between 1/1/96 and 3/31/96. Open to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada. 18 years or older. All entries and registration must be received by April 10, 1996. Approximate prize trip value $3,000 plus 4 first prizes of Macromedia software valued at $900. For official rules and entry form, contact Macromedia at 1-800-326-2128. (MI/OH residents only may send stamped, self-addressed envelope to Macromedia Rules, P.O. Box 18829, Irvine, CA 92713-8829.) Void in Quebec and where prohibited. Drawing will be held on or about 5/15/96. Odds depend on number of entries. Universal Studios Hollywood logo © 1995 Universal City Studios, Inc. Macromedia, Director, and Fontographer are registered trademarks, and Extreme 3D, FreeHand, SoundEdit, Tools To Power Your Ideas, Macromedia xRes, Director Multimedia Studio, and FreeHand Graphics Studio are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Sound Forge is a trademark of Sonic Foundry, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. Image modeled and rendered by Donald Grahame. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

LETTERS

Merge companies, not OSes

I read with interest your comments on the possible Sun-Apple merger (01.22.96, Page 3). I've been using Solaris for several years now, and my first computer was a Mac SE, which I still use today.

You state that one of the benefits of this merger would be "grafting the Mac interface onto Solaris," which I feel would be a big mistake.

Don't get me wrong, I love the Apple interface. But after using OpenWindows, I feel babied when I use my Mac. It just doesn't offer me the power and flexibility my Sun SPARCstation does.

Your comments further into the article comparing Windows NT and Windows 95 to Solaris and the Mac OS are right on. But I think it would be unwise to make a single user interface like Microsoft is doing because you force users to change their computing behavior rather than concentrate on being productive. For Microsoft this is not a big deal because its interfaces are very poor, but this is not the case for Sun-Apple. Additionally, there are some serious differences between educational and scientific computing both in performance and tunability requirements. I fear that if the Mac OS appears on a SPARCstation as the only available interface, Sun would lose market share where it has been so successful.

Jack Valko, Unix network analyst
Asymetrix Corp.
Bellevue, Wash.

Newtons at work

Kudos to Henry Norr for his column (01.15.96, Page 22) on the Net phone. Bill Gates had proposed a similar idea for Microsoft's now-defunct At Work technology and had even lined up a group of office-product manufacturers to build smart phones and fax machines based on At Work. Now that Microsoft's invasion of that territory has been (at least temporarily) thwarted, Apple is in a position to gain market dominance in the smart communications appliances.

Mr. Norr submitted Pippin and the Newton as candidates for the Net phone, but I would suggest the latter, as the Newton has a very fast, multitasking, ROM-based operating system with a robust communications architecture that already possesses all the hooks for the additional hardware required. Siemens Private Communications Systems Group is already marketing a Newton-based smart phone, called the NotePhone, in Europe. Particularly interesting is Norr's report that Oracle Corp. is developing e-mail software for Philips' smart phone, since Oracle has of late shown so much interest in the Newton.

Here's an idea: How about replacing public pay phones with Newton-based Net phones? For a small fee, users could send or receive faxes, check their e-mail or browse the Web — from anywhere in the country.

Mark Waldron
Huntsville, Ala.

Shot across the bow

Another salvo has been fired in the war to rid me of my Mac. I am an electronics engineer at the Naval Surface Warfare Center in Port Hueneme, Calif. I am one of the few holdouts that still uses a Mac in a Windows world. The latest challenge I must face is security.

My command is to meet the C2 Trusted Level requirements of the Department of Defense's 5200.28-STD Trusted Computer Security Evaluation Criteria.

To be compliant, it has been determined that Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 users must upgrade to Windows NT. Mac users can also become compliant by, you guessed it, upgrading to Windows NT. I've been a Mac user since 1984 when I bought the original Macintosh 128K. I don't want Windows NT.

Is my Mac a dinosaur? Is it doomed to extinction? I heard this security requirement is supposed to cover the entire Defense Department. Is Apple being drummed out of the Defense Department business? My new Power Mac purchase plans are in jeopardy.

Tom Emmerich
Naval Surface Warfare Center, Advanced Tomahawk Weapon Control Systems
Port Hueneme, Calif.

Define your terms

Your writers seem to have a fetish with the word "kiosk." I am having difficulty migrating it to computer terms, and even in context cannot understand its use. Also, on a similar note, there are a number of undefined acronyms that appear in your publication. My suggestion is to reserve a page at the back for a glossary where the uninformed reader would at least have a source for deciphering this code and have an opportunity to follow the content of the articles.

Richard R. Wittneben
Cape Girardeau, Mo.

How to contact MacWEEK

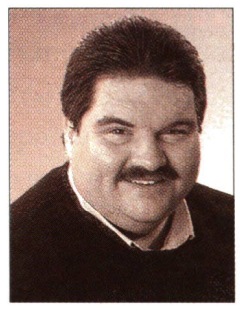
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Heidi chronicles: Roizen begins new developers era

When Heidi Roizen called me last week, I was surprised but very happy at the news. She told me she'd signed on to become Apple's new vice president of Developer Relations. Finally, I thought, a savvy outsider who understands the needs of Macintosh developers and the realities of the software marketplace is taking the reins. That's one for the good guys.

Roizen replaces Shirley Stas, who had been the acting vice president for many months and who had done a first-rate job. Stas has been instrumental in getting the Developer Relations reorganization under way. She also helped integrate the talents of Apple Fellow and evangelist extraordinaire Guy Kawasaki into developers activities. Somehow Apple needs to find a way to keep Stas and continue to use her acumen to support developers — who are Apple's lifeblood.



The good stuff

In case you have forgotten, or you are relatively new to the Mac, Roizen is an amazing person. She co-founded and ran T/Maker Co., one of the first Mac software developers (back when development was done in Object Pascal on a Lisa). T/Maker shipped its first Macintosh title in February 1984.

Roizen has served as the president and a board member of Software Publishers Association for a number of years. She is generally one of the smartest and most savvy people I've ever met, especially when it comes to product development, marketing and support.

In her new roll she will oversee evangelism, developer support, developer marketing, developer press, developer university and international developer relations within her department. This gives her a solid group, one well-positioned to bring stray Mac OS developers back into the fold, attract blue-chip talent away from competing platforms and entice brand-new programmers to launch their products on Macs first.

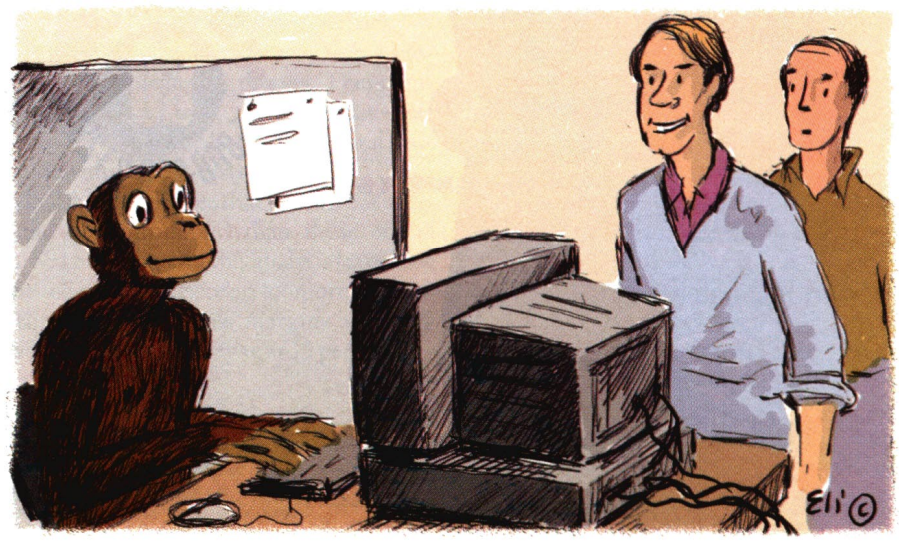
Reality checking 1996

But that does not mean she can move mountains. We can't expect her to (1) improve the ship date of Copland; (2) fix all the bugs in Open Transport; (3) create system updates out of thin air; (4) give developers free hardware, software and training; or (5) make up for all the lost development opportunities over the past five years. Instead, this is the time to support Apple and its new VP for Developer Relations. It's time for us to fine-tune our needs in these areas:

- Refine our definition of "better pricing" for the most critical Apple support.
- Gear our products to different markets and Mac OS models (note, I said Mac OS models — Roizen's group has to realize that it supports the Mac OS, not just the Macs sold by Apple).
- Combine Apple tools with third-party tools in new kinds of development synergy.

And this is just a start. As we move closer to the 1996 Apple Worldwide Developers Conference, let's focus on narrowly defining our own needs so we can present a straightforward set of messages to Roizen. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"We've been able to eliminate all human error from our product."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

YOU'RE OLD ENOUGH TO KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WRITE AND ROM.

If you still think CD is a read-only medium, it's time you discovered the error of your ways.

That's because Olympus has turned CD into something you can write to, as well. And while there are other CD writers out there, none holds a prayer to what the Deltis™ CD-R2 can do.

Not only is the CD-R2 double-speed, it's multi-session and multi-format, too. So you can record just about whatever you want, and start and stop recording wherever and whenever you choose. It's also designed to adapt to future formats, so it won't become obsolete overnight.

And while patience is a virtue, you won't have to wait to start writing with the CD-R2 because it comes complete with everything you need — including multimedia software that's so easy to use, anyone can record with it.

All of which make this CD recorder perfect for packing up to 650 MB of information or presentation materials, with audio and animation, onto a disk. As well as for making your own music, data or Photo CD.

So call **1-800-347-4027** and find out where you can get the Deltis CD-R2 today.

Because with so much going for it, you simply can't go ROM.

Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. All other brand or product names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.
©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

The Deltis CD-R2 Recorder can be purchased through the following catalogs: MacWarehouse (1-800-255-6227), PC & Mac Connection (1-800-800-1111), MacZone (1-800-248-0800), and PrePress Direct (1-800-443-6600). *Resellers, please call* TechData (1-800-237-8931) or Ingram Micro (1-800-456-8000).

OLYMPUS
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

WHAT'S YOUR MEMORY REALLY COSTING YOU?

All memory companies are not the same.

TechWorks has more than just good SIMM and DIMM prices. We save you money and time by exceeding your needs the first time around. Here's why TechWorks has been the recognized leader in Mac memory for almost ten years:

Quality Guarantee – TechWorks tests 100% of our products before they go out the door and backs them with a Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement policy.

Support – TechWorks provides you toll-free, pre-sales and post-sales expert support.

Trade-In Program – TechWorks accepts all standard modules as trade-in.

Configuration Information – TechWorks offers a wide variety of programs for determining the right memory module: Internet on-line product selection; product selector books; simple pocket guide; faxback service; and TIPPS disk for your PC or Mac.

Credit – TechWorks provides several credit options: flooring, terms, or credit cards.

Education Series – TechWorks offers the following short, easy to read topics in printed, faxback and on-line formats, including: *Selecting the Right Memory, Cache Cards, VRAM,* and *EDO/Burst EDO Memory.*

Robust Packaging – TechWorks individually labels and packages every module for easy identification and safe delivery.

Availability – TechWorks ships all standard memory modules within 24 hours of order.

TechWorks participates in the Apple Developer Program so we can engineer and manufacture memory that works for you all the time. We have memory upgrades for old, faithful Macs, new PowerPC Macs, and Mac OS-compatible computers. Pick TechWorks and rest easy—each TechWorks memory module is rigorously tested and covered by our Lifetime Warranty. The choice is clear – call TechWorks and experience what the best value in the business can mean for you.

CALL 800-704-0189.

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you for free.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

Cash-back for most SIMMs & DIMMs.

Mac™OS

TECHWORKS

Web Site at http://www.techwrks.com
Fax on demand: 800-285-3084

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks U.K., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501.

OPENDOC POWER

Oracle Power Objects 2, going beta this month, will create OpenDoc containers and is Power Mac-native.

Sculpt 3D upgrade adds features, but still not Mac-like

By Sean Wagstaff

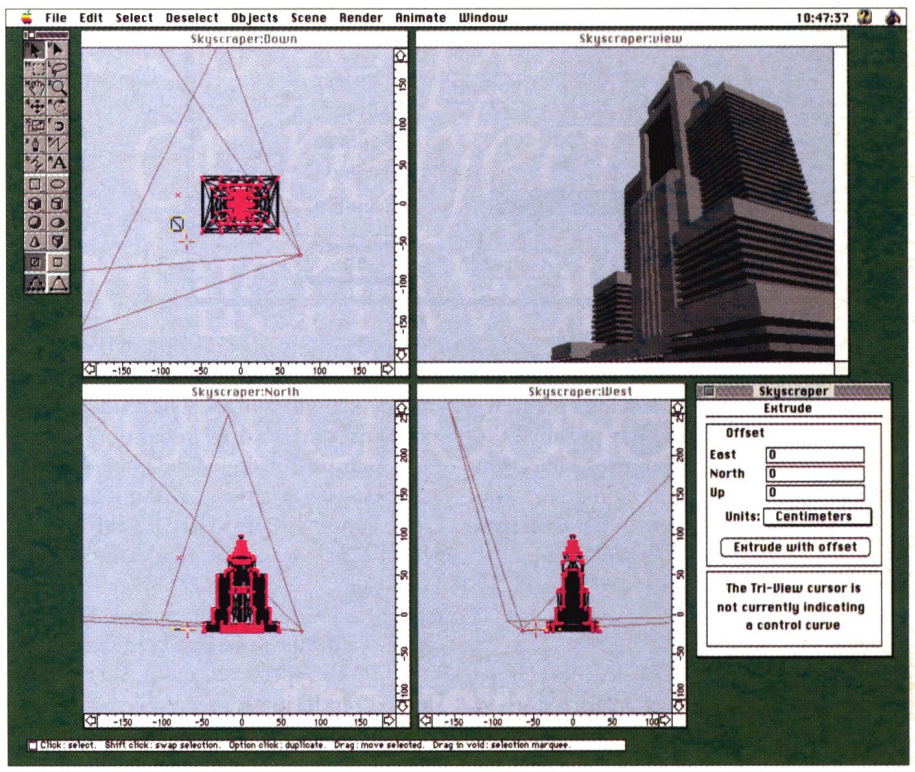
Modeling and rendering app has great ray tracer, minimal modeling features.

The latest release of Byte by Byte Corp.'s Sculpt 3D, Version 4.1, is intended to bring its modeling and rendering power within reach of more users. To this end, the company added good spline support to its previously polygon-only modeler; the new version also boasts one of the fastest, most realistic ray tracing engines anywhere, particularly on a Power Mac.

But while Version 4.1 is much better than previous editions, many users in its target audience — illustrators and others who need to produce realistic 3-D renderings — will still find the product frustrating and difficult to use.

Byte by Byte effectively replaced its stand-alone animation engine, Sculpt 4D, by offering rudimentary camera animation in Sculpt 3D. The company also dropped support for YARC Systems Corp.'s RISC accelerators as well as the annoying copy-protection dongle.

The $1,495 Sculpt 3D 4.1 competes in many ways with Strata Inc.'s $695 Vision 3d, Visual Information Development Inc.'s $1,995 Presenter Pro and autodessys Inc.'s $1,995 form•Z RenderZone.



Byte by Byte has cleaned up Sculpt 3D's interface, but features such as the Tri-View Cursor and Target and Observer (in the upper left window) are hard to see and use.

Sculpted models

To build a model, you begin by drawing Bezier splines or segmented lines in space and then lofting, revolving or extruding them into 3-D. You can also place 3-D primitives in space and then edit them to create detailed shapes. One of the best features of Sculpt is its very good control over individual vertexes and faces of 3-D models. You can move vertexes or groups of them in space to precisely control the shape of objects. You can even name selected groups of vertexes — great for performing a series of manipulations — as well as stitch and weld vertexes with much precision.

New to Version 4.1 is the Gravity tool, a variable-sized sphere of influence that can be used to push or pull on selected vertexes, affecting nearer vertexes more strongly than those farther away. While we found this tool difficult to master, it can perform unique puttylike manipulations of surfaces.

Rough interface

Previous editions of Sculpt had a difficult and nonintuitive interface. Although Version 4.1 is somewhat better, it's still very rough in this regard.

One gripe is the dependence on tiny floating registration points to define positions in space and active objects. These points are small and dim and easily lost on screen. They're also not intuitive to use and are easily confused with the tiny camera and target registration points.

Except for editing object vertexes, manipulations in Sculpt aren't very interactive, either. Most actions are performed numerically through dialog boxes. This is in sharp contrast to Visual Information Development's Modeler Pro, which gives outstanding visual feedback during modeling operations, or to autodessys' form•Z, which lets you preview most numerically controlled modeling operations.

Additionally, Sculpt 3D has only one level of Undo, which makes mistakes in multistep modeling operations costly. The program even uses the creaky Font/DA Mover-style dialog box for applying textures to objects.

See Sculpt, next page

score card

Sculpt 3D 4.1

Byte by Byte Corp.
List price: $1,495*
Overall value ◆◆

Sculpt 3D 4.1 is a 3-D modeler and renderer with a set of potentially powerful features hampered by a very difficult interface. While the new version has improved the situation, Byte by Byte still has a long way to go to bring the program within reach of the average user. On the other hand, its ray tracing is excellent and the fastest we've tested. Users who need this kind of rendering performance who are able to import their models in DXF format will find Sculpt 3D worth the money, as will modelers who need a fine level of control over vertexes. The average illustrator, however, will do better elsewhere.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

**Upgrades from Version 4.0, $49. Competitive upgrades, $995.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Power Objects delivers on Oracle7 OOP dreams

From Page 1

answer to their prayers. Offering a well-designed object-oriented development paradigm, managed via a (mostly) drag-and-drop interface, OPO succeeds in making Oracle database creation, administration and design much easier than it has ever been before.

The feature that will have developers capering about the office is the inclusion of a stand-alone local database, called Blaze, for SQL development.

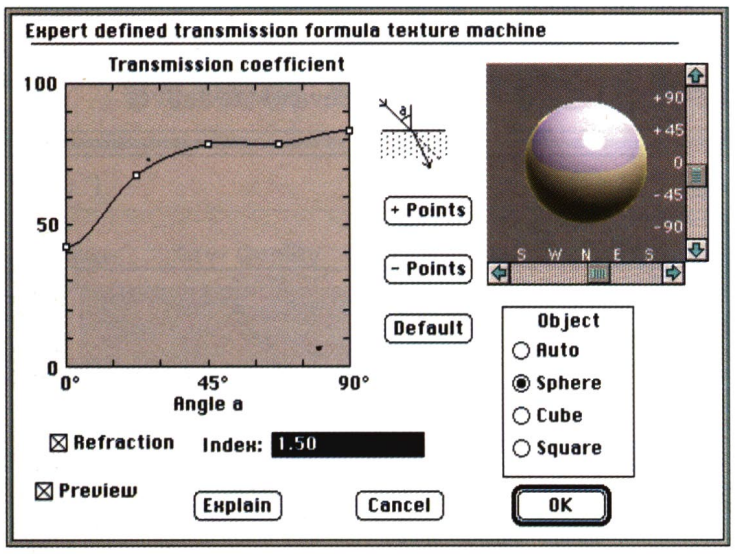
For the first time, an Oracle database developer is freed from a connection to a remote Oracle database; all development can take place locally on the programmer's computer. We applaud Oracle for releasing developers from this expensive constraint.

Furthermore, any Blaze database can be migrated to an Oracle server by option-dragging the tables and views from one window to another within OPO. Having written volumes of SQL to create and modify tables, we see this as the most refreshing enhancement that Oracle offers with OPO, saving hours of back-end creation time spent debugging and testing scripts.

Look and feel

OPO's user interface breaks little new ground; in some areas, such as in the OPO Designer application's Main window, the program has a Windows look and feel. Also disconcerting is Oracle's choice of Finder

See Power Objects, next page



Sculpt 3D 4.1 has a very deep level of control for defining an object's surface properties. As is typical of the program, however, these controls are daunting to novices.

Sculpt

From previous page

Sculpt 3D offers quick-shaded previews in the Camera window, but to move the camera to change the point of view, you have to click and drag the Observer and Target markers separately. The scroll bars in the Camera window let you rotate your point of view with only limited control.

What's in a name?

In general, Sculpt 3D's features have names that reflect their relationship to Byte by Byte's programmers more than to users. For example, texture-mapping and file-export features are called Machines, as if they were unrelated hunks of code performing solitary tasks. This reflects the fact that features in Sculpt aren't well-integrated, and their arrangement in toolboxes and menus seems poorly conceived.

Texture-mapping Machines are a prime example of the interface complexity in Sculpt 3D — from which the user is not adequately shielded. For example, in the Matte Reflectance dialog box, a Formula button opens a window with three editable curves that constrain reflectance variables. Users will have to educate themselves in surface normals as they relate to angles of illumination and angles of view to make sense of these curves. We applaud Byte by Byte for offering a high degree of control, but artists should be spared any feature labeled or resembling Formulas.

The animation feature in Sculpt is not particularly impressive. You can animate your camera along a path for fly-bys or animate both target and camera for fly-throughs. This feature is useful only to those needing to do walk-throughs of a scene, since objects can't be animated.

Animations are saved as numbered PICTs, which can then be compiled into a QuickTime movie.

Speedy performance

While Sculpt 3D's interface is confusing, its performance is very good, particularly on a Power Mac 9500/132. Once you've mastered the process, even complex modeling operations are fast, particularly compared with Vision 3d's. Boolean operations, which perform surface trims rather than true solids algebra, are accurate and fast, in marked contrast to Vision 3d.

Sculpt 3D's best feature is its very accurate and fast ray tracer. You can layer multiple textures on surfaces and apply any number of light sources. The rendering has excellent control over refraction, reflections, bumps and glows, and matte surfaces are as realistic as possible without radiosity. Only Vision 3d and Alias Research Inc.'s Sketch! can compete in rendering quality, but Vision 3d is only $695. (Sketch! has become a lame-duck product since Alias' acquisition by Silicon Graphics Inc.)

While the speed of Sculpt 3D's quick-shaded rendering is acceptable for simple models, the program lacks support for Apple's QuickDraw 3D, so hardware acceleration is not an option. The program also lacks support for 3DMF (3-D metafile format), which is particularly unfortunate since more users are apt to buy Sculpt for its ray tracing than for its modeling. Sculpt imports and exports standard 3-D DXF (Drawing Interchange File) formats.

Sculpt 3D's documentation goes further than most manuals in trying to educate users on the theoretical intricacies of 3-D. However, if you just want to use the program, you'll have to read the manual thoroughly and repeatedly. Byte by Byte definitely needs to come through with more and better tutorials.

Conclusions

While Sculpt 3D 4.1's interface will be impenetrable to some users, it does offer a number of features that make it a compelling choice in some environments. Its vertex-level modeling control is very good, and features such as polygon reduction make it a useful part of an animator's toolbox. Its ray tracing is excellent.

Architects and engineers with CAD projects that need a good ray-trace rendering engine will find Sculpt 3D a useful add-on to their existing modeling software. And high-end users will find Sculpt 3D's detailed controls valuable in tricky situations.

However, no company needs to take to heart Apple's 3-D interface guidelines more than Byte by Byte — the company has failed to protect users from the intricacies of its software. In light of strong competition, Sculpt 3D is only a fair value.

Byte by Byte Corp. of Austin, Texas, can be reached at (512) 305-0360; fax (512) 305-0371; bytebybyte@aol.com; http://bytebybyte.com. □

Power Objects

From previous page

icons: A release product should not use generic icons for database files. Despite this, OPO's overall user interface is acceptable.

The object types, their icons and their hierarchy are clearly designed and easy to learn. OPO's Main window contains three object types: Sessions, Applications and Libraries. Sessions are connections to database back-end objects, such as tables, indexes and views, while Applications contain the front-end objects, such as forms, reports and classes. Libraries may contain only bit-mapped images and classes, thereby allowing a single library to provide graphic and programmatic consistency across multiple applications.

All OPO objects have properties, which control their appearance and behavior, and methods, which determine how they respond to events. Methods are written in a Microsoft Visual Basic work-alike called Oracle Basic.

The forms designer has a serviceable selection of controls, such as fields, buttons and check boxes, despite the Windows look and feel. Support for embedded forms, classes and graphics primitives is good, and the omission of support for OLE from the Mac version is forgivable. Default methods for data validation are built-in and easily associated to controls.

Report creation uses the same forms designer, with its concomitant functionality, although OPO doesn't win any awards for enhancements in report generation.

The O in Object

By developing custom classes, an OPO developer can take the greatest advantage of the "Object" part of Oracle Power Objects. You can create a master class and use instances of that class throughout multiple applications. Subclasses inherit all the properties, controls and methods of the master class. Creating classes and subclassing them gives more control and modularity, and we hope Oracle takes advantage of these opportunities to extend OPO-developed front ends with custom classes.

We also hope that Oracle takes some time to learn more about object-oriented programming; if you are a long-time coder, you will notice that Oracle uses the terms "object" and "class" interchangeably, inserting a bit of cognitive dissonance into the product.

> By developing custom classes, an OPO developer can take the greatest advantage of the "Object" part of Oracle Power Objects.

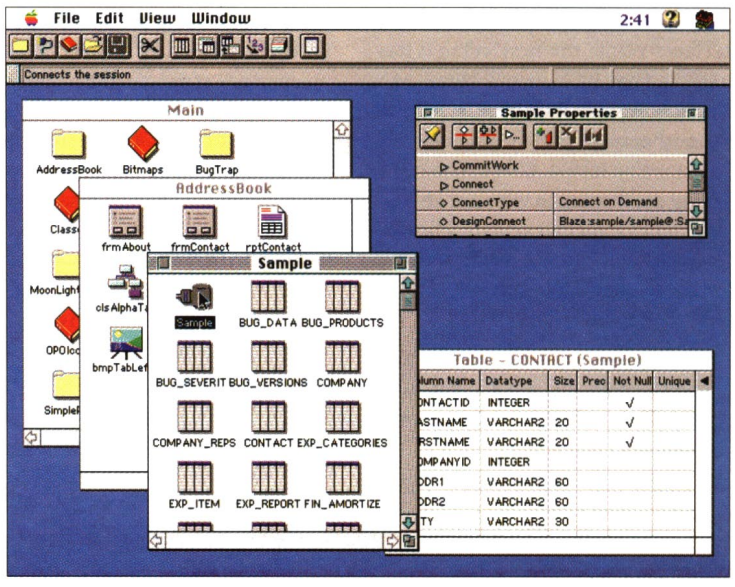
We were surprised to find that bit maps — as in Windows .BMP files — are the only graphics supported in OPO. Even though importing other formats via the Mac Clipboard is easy, the lack of support for the most common Mac graphics file formats is surprising in a program that has the blessing of Apple itself. Even more surprising is the plethora of Windows icons — and the omission of Mac icons — in the included library. We endorse standardizing database front-end interfaces, but must they look like Windows 3.1?

Oracle Basic and SQL

While Visual Basic is familiar territory to the legions of Windows coders, the absence of Visual Basic for the Mac makes familiarity with Oracle Basic unlikely for most Mac users. Luckily, Oracle Basic is well-documented and, despite its procedural nature, is a good fit in the cross-platform work for which OPO is meant. Overloading methods (defining two methods with the same name but different numbers of arguments) is supported. The Debugger, although simple, supports watchpoints as well as breakpoints. But the code editor is rather anemic, lacking such necessities as syntax checking and search-and-replace.

OPO's SQL support is generally very good, implementing the SQL92 version of the standard. Considering that all database access is accomplished behind the scenes by SQL, slip-ups in SQL implementation can

See Power Objects, Page 34



An open database session shows all of the available tables and the description of the Contact table. You can drag tables from one session to another, including one running on a remote computer.

If your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose?

The new Accel-a-Writer 8300 featuring X•ACT (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology)

Perfect output at a surprisingly perfect price.
For the first time in laser printer history, the new Accel-a-Writer® 8300 with **X•ACT**™ allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer to within the width of a single dot. No other printer on the market delivers these exacting standards. And true **Adobe™ PostScript™** offers another standard of perfection with high performance and incredible output accuracy.

The new Canon® JX engine is at the heart of this leading-edge printer. And with **1200 x 1200 dpi**, your Accel-a-Writer 8300 becomes a desktop plain-paper imagesetter with the capability to **print up to 12 x 25 inches**.

Finally, XANTÉ's **Enhanced Screening Technology** allows you to further fine-tune your output quality by providing 40% more levels of gray when enabled for exceptional halftones.

So ask yourself... if your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose? We think you know the answer. XANTÉ's new Accel-a-Writer 8300. There's no other printer like it.

AT&T Capital Corporation

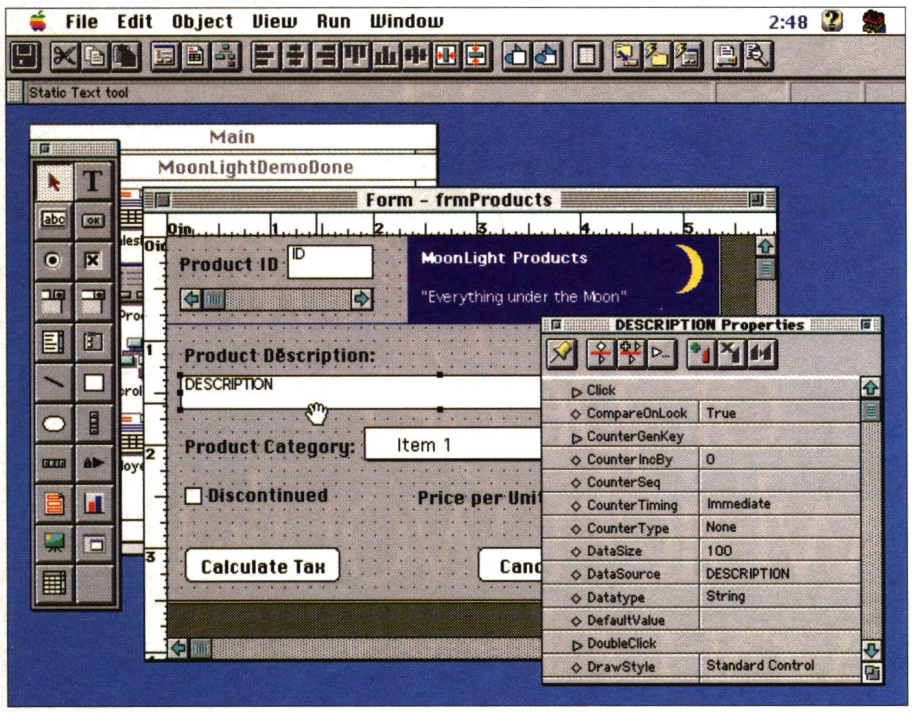
Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America.
olivetti

© 1996 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

1-800-926-8839, ext. 2328
Dealers call ext.2329 FAX: 334/476-9421
MasterCard/VISA/American Express/Discover Card accepted.

Adobe PostScript



You use the Designer to create and edit forms, reports and graphics elements in Oracle Power Objects. The default methods for data validation are built-in and easily associated to controls.

Power Objects

From Page 32

be severe. Explicitly using SQL revealed no errors under light testing. We did not test any Oracle procedural SQL blocks (PL/SQL) against an Oracle7 server, and we were unable to see how Transact-SQL statements for SQL Server databases work because of the lack of drivers for the Mac. We also found that certain SQL commands didn't work with Blaze databases. If you're planning to migrate to Oracle7 Server, it may be wiser (though more expensive) to develop on a Personal Oracle7 Server than a Blaze database.

Curious to see how OPO would scale to an Oracle7 database, we installed a demo of a Windows NT Oracle server from the Oracle demo CD and attempted to connect to it. We were quite surprised to find that our stand-alone version easily attached to the server and, after minor tweaking and manual reading, we easily moved our database to the NT box. When Oracle releases drivers for other databases and Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) as it has for Windows, this ease of connection will aid developers in testing database back-end combinations. Oracle wins, the developer wins, and the final user wins.

Unlimited redistribution licenses for runtime versions of your OPO applications are available, but you must purchase one client-server package per target application. That's steep for small groups.

Performance

We reviewed the stand-alone 680x0 version of Power Objects on a Power Mac 8100/80 using System 7.5.1. (The Power Mac version, due this quarter, was not available in time for this review.) Overall performance of the application was slightly sluggish, and Blaze databases were not blazingly fast. However, for a development tool, we found the performance acceptable; in fact, having a local development database increased our actual productivity.

Requiring at least 8 Mbytes of RAM and 10 Mbytes of hard disk space, OPO's demands are not unreasonable for this genre of product. However, OPO's installer requires 16 Mbytes of actual physical RAM (no virtual memory or RAM-doubling allowed) or installation is impossible. The 8-Mbyte RAM requirement is sadly misleading, and we recommend that Oracle either repair this installer oddity or inform users of it.

Compounding this oversight, Oracle hypes OPO applications as able to "scale seamlessly to any database." Oracle marketing must have been talking about the Windows side of the street. While advertising connectivity to Personal Oracle7, Sybase SQL Server and Microsoft SQL Server, OPO could disappoint purchasers who find that the Mac client-server version supports only Oracle7 databases. We warn purchasers to check with Oracle's Web page or its sales representatives for information on when the drivers to Sybase SQL Server and Microsoft SQL Server will be released.

Also annoying were a few interface oddities. If you Cut a form when deleting it from an Application window, the action is irreversible. No Undo is allowed, although cutting or copying and pasting a form works as expected. We suppose no one at Oracle has ever used the Clear command from the Edit menu.

Documentation and support

OPO includes three well-written manuals in hard copy and Adobe Acrobat files. We found both forms of documentation lucid but advise caution in learning database programming principals from the user guide. Although the documentation was clear when explaining how to use OPO, we found its treatment of some basics casual and cavalier. When the user guide advises you to look to other sources for information on important topics such as database normalization, do it. However, we do compliment the documentation team for including a list of installed files. In a product of such complexity, we appreciate this oft-overlooked information.

On-line help via the EHelp engine was useful, if often difficult to read because of poor layout and design. In fact, having to check the read-me file, Acrobat documentation and EHelp made the on-line experience a little less than satisfying. Apple Guide would have been a better choice.

Technical support over Oracle's toll-free line was excellent with fast response and minimal insulation from technical experts. Our questions were promptly answered and omissions in the product were quickly admitted to. Having dealt with Oracle support for several years, we found this a refreshing change.

Conclusions

Life is tough in the database market, and Oracle has major competitors for its entire spectrum of products, notably Sybase Inc.'s PowerBuilder environment, recently released for the Mac, and Jyacc Inc's Jam 7. With the release of OPO, Oracle shows a commitment to the Mac as a database-development platform.

Oracle Power Objects may disappoint the average Mac database developer who doesn't need to do large-scale SQL development, but for those of us who need to work with Oracle (and eventually other) relational database management systems, OPO gives us the tools we have been waiting for since 1987. We look forward to required improvements in this product, such as the promised connectivity options in the client-server version and Power Mac-native code, but we heartily recommend that SQL database programmers examine what Oracle Power Objects could do for their creative efforts.

Oracle Corp. of Redwood Shores, Calif., can be reached at (415) 506-7000 or (800) 672-2531; fax (415) 506-7200; http://www.oracle.com/. □

score card

Oracle Power Objects 1.0

Oracle Corp.
Overall value ♦♦♦ **List price: $395***

Oracle Power Objects offers a well-balanced database development environment for SQL databases. Seamlessly supporting Windows, Macintosh and OS/2 front ends, the application currently allows development only on a local single-user database or, for the client-server version, Oracle7 databases. Driver support for Microsoft's or Sybase's SQL Server products, although shipping in the client-server version under Windows, is still in beta for the Mac. Having slightly sluggish performance, a sneaky runtime-license fee, and a Windows 3.1 look and feel, the product is not for the average Mac database developer. But for the Oracle7 developer who wishes to use a Mac as the primary development machine, OPO is a good companion.

Performance ♦♦ **Ease of use** ♦♦♦
Features ♦♦♦♦ **Documentation/support** ♦♦♦♦

**Stand-alone version; introductory offer through March 31, $99. Client-server version, $1,995.*

reviews FORUM

Authoring app review

Your review of scriptless multimedia authoring applications provided a good overall comparison of Interactive Media Corp.'s Special Delivery 2.1 and Pierian Spring Software's Digital Chisel 2.0 (see 12.11.95, Page 58). However, descriptions of several important aspects of Special Delivery were inaccurate.

Your reviewer described portals merely as frames that hold media elements in the layout view. In reality, portals are powerful software objects that simultaneously contain media objects and act as buttons for triggering multimedia events and placement of multimedia objects on the screen. The graphical placement of portals and actions are the key to creating powerful interaction without programming. In addition, buttons are incorrectly described as having four possible actions — the reality is that there are four classes of buttons, comprising more than 52 unique actions.

Your review was confusing in its description of Scrapbook import. Special Delivery will import Microsoft PowerPoint and Adobe Persuasion presentations when they are exported from these applications as Scrapbooks under System 7 and System 7.5. We make no claim to import the system Scrapbook itself.

Two significant differences between the products reviewed were not adequately described, namely that Special Delivery supports 24-bit color, and it will run in 1.5 Mbytes of RAM, even as projects get large and complex. This efficient memory usage is a result of the fact that Special Delivery does not imbed any media objects but instead uses pointers to the objects and keeps the object files open only when required.

Peter N. Rosenthal
Vice president, marketing
Interactive Media Corp.
Los Altos, Calif.

Send your comments to MacWEEK Reviews Department, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3602; reviews@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

New Macromedia xRes™ 2.0:

The Photoshop Companion That Works At The Speed Of Thought.

Edit And Paint 20MB+ Images Faster.

If you like Photoshop,™ you'll love Macromedia xRes 2.0. It's an incredibly fast way to edit large, hi-res images. One that doesn't take a lot of RAM.

With Macromedia xRes, you'll layer, paint and edit in real time. So, for example, applying a Gaussian blur to a 20MB image takes about two seconds. Which means you can have an idea, make a change, and see the results right away. You'll focus on creating. Not waiting.

New xRes 2.0 also powers your ideas with amazing creative tools like artistic brushes and textures, color correction filters, and special effects filters. All under a familiar interface that makes Photoshop folks feel right at home.

Add to that revolutionary features like multiple levels of undo, alpha channel by object, floating text, and advanced masking brushes, and you've got a companion that's sure to become one of your best friends.

So lose the wait, try xRes today. Because for a limited time, Photoshop owners can get Macromedia xRes 2.0 for the unbelievably low price of $199. A full $500 off retail! If you're not convinced, check out xRes and the Macromedia Studios on our Web site. Or on our free Showcase CD-ROM.

Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128*

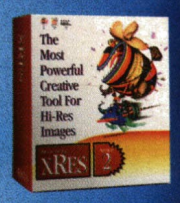
New Macromedia xRes 2.0. Create as fast as you think. http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

*Offers valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. **Proof of ownership required. Offer expires June 30, 1996. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. FreeHand Graphics Studio will be available for Macintosh in February. Windows version will be available in March and includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows shipping Spring '96. Macromedia and Fontographer are registered trademarks and Macromedia xRes, FreeHand Graphics Studio, FreeHand, Tools To Power Your Ideas, and Extreme 3D are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

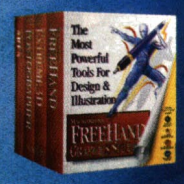
Try new Macromedia xRes 2.0 for $199.**



Save $500 off our $699 SRP. Just $199 for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Current xRes users please call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.

xRES

Get Macromedia xRes 2.0 in the FreeHand Graphics Studio.



Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio™ gives you everything you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D,™ Fontographer,® and new Macromedia xRes 2.0. $699.***

AUTHORWARE

DIRECTOR

Enter to win a trip for two to Universal Studios Hollywood!

Experience movie making magic on the sets of some of the greatest films of all time! Includes round-trip air travel and 4 days/3 nights at the Sheraton Universal Hotel. See below for details.†

FREEHAND

The Mac Zone
1-800-248-0800

EXTREME 3D

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

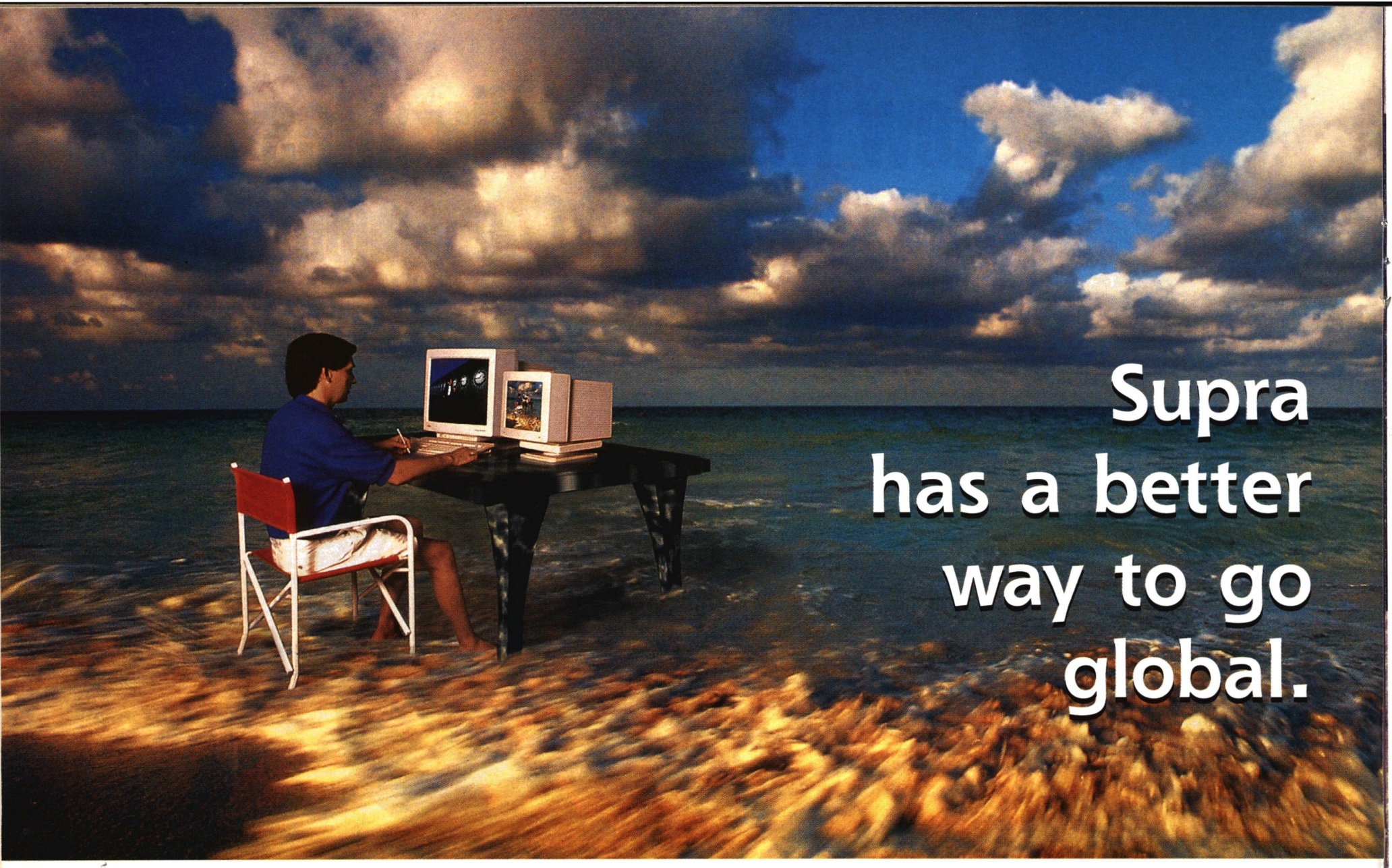
MacMall
1-800-222-2808

SOUNDEDIT 16

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-800-1111

†No purchase necessary. You are automatically entered when you register your Macromedia software purchased between 1/1/96 and 3/31/96. Open to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada. 18 years or older. All entries and registration must be received by April 10, 1996. Approximate prize trip value $3,000 plus 4 first prizes of Macromedia software valued at $900. For official rules and entry form, contact Macromedia at 1-800-326-2128. (MI/OH residents only may send stamped, self-addressed envelope to Macromedia Rules, P.O. Box 18829, Irvine, CA 92713-8829.) Void in Quebec and where prohibited. Drawing will be held on or about 5/15/96. Odds depend on number of entries. Universal Studios Hollywood logo © 1995 Universal City Studios, Inc.

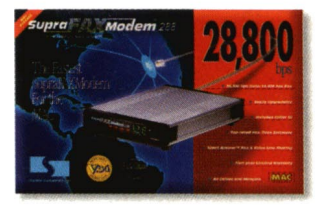
FONTOGRAPHER



SUPRA. The high-performance modem with the right price.

◆ The choice is clear—Supra offers a lot more modem for your money. The new SupraExpress™ 288 delivers all the performance you need to access the Internet, transfer large files and fax from your desktop—at a price you can afford. What's more, Supra offers dependable solutions designed exclusively for the Mac, superior engineering, and top-rated software. ◆ Included with all Supra modems, FAXcilitate fax software makes faxing quick and easy. One-step access to a powerful fax menu makes FAXcilitate more intuitive than other fax software. Plus, FAXcilitate now offers PowerMac native operation and true gray-scale faxing. ◆ So, whether you want to send a fax around the world or explore the Internet, Supra has a better way to go global.

Features & Price Comparison	SupraFAXModem288	SupraExpress288	Global Platinum
28,800 bps(V.34) max data speed	■	■	■
115,200 bps max throughput	■	■	■
Up to 14,400 bps fax capability	■	■	■
Voice/fax line sharing	■		■
Data comm software	Microphone LT	Microphone LT	Shareware
Serial port enhancer software	■	■	■
CompuServe® Information Manager	■	■	■
Caller ID	■		
5-Year limited warranty	■	■	■
Durable aluminum case	■		
Flash ROM	■		■
Alpha-numeric display	■		
Fax software	FAXcilitate	FAXcilitate Lite	GlobalFax
One-step access to FAX menu	■	■	
Apple Script support	■	■	
Estimated Retail Price	**$229**	**$169**	***$209**



SupraFAXModem™ 288

SupraExpress™ 288

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
SUPRA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

For more information or the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-934-8772.

24-Hour Fax-Back: 541-967-0072 ◆ Internet: http://www.supra.com

SupraExpress™ 288 and SupraFAXModem™ 288 are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia/Supra Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Estimated mail order price Dec/Jan '96 MacWarehouse.

PROLIFIC PAGES

There are now at least 8 million individual pages on the AltaVista search engine, most of them written in HTML.

HTML EDITORS

Web page-creation tools simplify Internet publishing

But as HTML evolves, users will need continual upgrades for their editors.

By Jeff Ubois

A new generation of page-creation tools is doing for the Web what desktop publishing software did for paper in the 1980s. Users say building a Web site without HTML editors is like producing a newsletter with a typewriter.

"Most of the tools are good starting points, but none are good ending points for Web sites," said Dave Taylor, author of "Creating Cool Web Pages with HTML" and president of Intuitive Systems, a Redwood City, Calif.-based Web site-design company perhaps best known for the Internet Mall (see chart, next page, for Web site addresses).

"These tools are really good for getting up and rolling, but if you actually look at the most popular and successful sites, almost all of them have been done by hand, or at least fine-tuned by hand," Taylor said.

Page-creation tools are a cross between a text editor and a desktop publishing or page-layout program. All of them make it easy to enter text and to add HTML code tags without having to memorize their exact syntaxes.

The best provide WYSIWYG viewing, often by firing up a designated browser, such as Netscape Navigator. They also offer templates and other features, such as code and link checking, to help manage multiple pages or whole sites.

In effect, page-creation tools shield users from the arcana of HTML, allowing novices to create Web pages quickly and help even advanced users produce pages with a more unified look and fewer errors.

While many of the first page-creation tools — as well as some of the best ones still available — were freeware or shareware, there are also a number of commercial products, such as PageMill from Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif.; NaviPress from NaviSoft Inc. of Vienna, Va.; and HoTMetaL Pro from SoftQuad International of Toronto, that have made it into traditional software distribution channels. Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View has yet to ship its Web page-creation products for the Macintosh, which will be included in Netscape Navigator Gold.

Whether for text, programming code or HTML, users tend to be fairly partisan about their editing tools. One product that has gained a large following on the Web is BBEdit from Bare Bones Software Inc. of Bedford, Mass., which comes in a Lite, freeware version and a professional, commercial version. At least two sets of utilities for BBEdit are widely available, and though it is a text editor rather than a WYSIWYG tool, users like the control it offers.

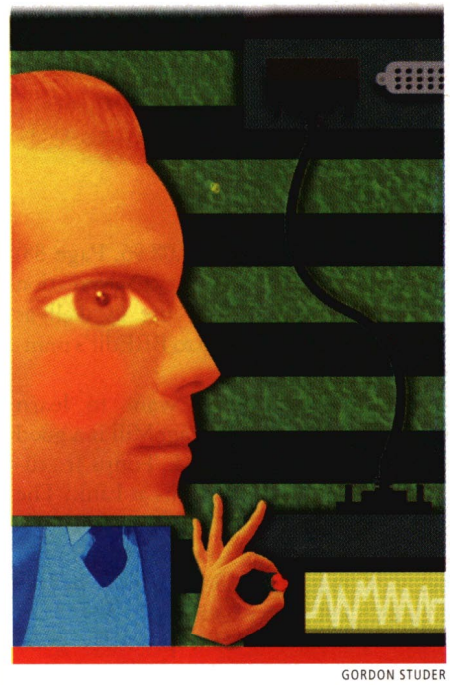
"I prefer BBEdit because I understand HTML and SGML [Standard Generalized Markup Language], and it gives me direct control over the HTML code," said Grant Neufeld, an applications programmer at InfoDesign Corp. in Ottawa. "I also use the BBEdit validation tool and a separate link checker." Neufeld particularly recommends the BBEdit HTML Tools by Lindsay Davies.

"Even the most experienced HTML writers should run their code through a validator and checker," Neufeld said.

For most users, managing a Web site means managing multiple files. Ensuring that links don't break if the directory structure changes or if a file is renamed, and the ability to make changes across an entire Web site — redoing a background logo, for example — require site-management capabilities, not just page creation.

"Page management is an important feature," Neufeld said. "For instance, I include headers, titles, backgrounds and footers on about 200 FAQ [frequently asked questions] pages, and I can update

See Solutions, next page



GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Searching for serial SCSI and Mac OS updates

A more reliable SCSI architecture is something that is long overdue on the Macintosh. The Mac's original SCSI bus was an amazingly good architecture for its time and for years after its introduction on the Mac Plus, but its electrical sensitivities, limitations and voodoo are getting stale. Upcoming serial designs promise robust performance that far surpasses today's parallel SCSI.

Additional software issues add to the existing complexity. Things got more complicated after Apple released SCSI Manager 4.3 in the Quadra AV models, requiring new formatting software. Apple later tweaked this code with various patches and ROM fixes, failing to clearly identify the changes and versions. Over the years, the company also hacked on bugs in the file system, and some of these changes also involved changes in third-party formatters (see 08.23.93, Page 62). Meanwhile, the IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) drives in certain new Macs are supported only by a limited subset of Mac formatters and utilities.

In the face of all these issues, there are a few proven survival tactics. The most important one should be obvious: robust

See MacInTouch, next page

JEAN TUTTLE

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

them all by changing a single file using Davies' utilities.,

"If you have a site with three URLs, you can watch it yourself, but if you have a lot of pages, it's nice to do a batch job," Neufeld said. "With BBEdit you can write scripts that do this; for example, I'm working on a script that will automatically check over 1,000 URLs on my site every couple of weeks."

Rapid development

Adobe's PageMill (see 01.08.96, Page 88) offers a different approach to page creation that emphasizes ease of use as well as WYSIWYG, as opposed to BBEdit's manual control.

"If someone doesn't want to learn HTML programming, PageMill is a good way to go," said Robert M. Toups Jr., director of Internet operations at Link, The College Magazine in New York. "It's not sufficient for the advanced programmer, but it at least does what it says, which is create decent Web pages."

For Toups, PageMill produces good pages very quickly. "We're producing Digital Campus magazine, which has 265 pages, completely with PageMill and SiteMill, and we can do it in one-half to one-third the time it would take to do by hand," Toups said.

PageMill is also suitable for relatively unskilled workers. "We have interns here, and if I want them to design a page, they can, without knowing a lot about the Web," Toups said.

For really fine work on his personal pages, Toups uses PageMill for a rough cut and then finishes with BBEdit. "With PageMill you can drag and drop; arrange objects to see what looks right; and then go in with BBEdit and add bells and whistles, tables, font sizes, and colors, and so on," he said.

"BBEdit Lite is the program I've used for my best Web pages, but it requires knowing HTML like you know the English language," Toups said.

There are other problems with relying entirely on page-creation tools. Just as magazine designers tend to avoid basing their work on the templates provided with QuarkXPress or Adobe PageMaker, Web designers need to do more than simply use the templates provided by others. "Easy-to-use desktop publishing tools were the kiss of death to quality desktop publishing, and so page-design and HTML editing tools are becoming the kiss of death for quality Web pages," Intuitive Systems' Taylor said.

For example, HTML editors make it easy to include graphics, but because access is via local hard disk (rather than over the Internet), the pages appear deceptively fast to an author, while users on dial-up links may have to wait minutes to download the same page.

"A rule of thumb is that 1 [Kbyte] equals one second to download," Taylor said. "It would be very nice if page design programs would give a statistics box that says how long it takes to download at 28.8, or how long at 9.6 [Kbps]."

Web site addresses

- **Intuitive Systems: http://www.intuitive.com**
- **Internet Mall: http://www.internet-mall.com**
- **BBEdit HTML Tools by Lindsay Davies: http://www.york.ac.uk/~ld11/BBEditTools.html**
- **Digital Campus in New York: http://www.linkmag.com**
- **Robert M. Toups: http://www.echonyc.com/~robtoups**
- **John Weiderspan: http://www.comvista.com**
- **AltaVista search engine: http://www.altavista.digital.com**

Waiting for Gold

The best source for page-creation tools and utilities is the Internet itself. Along with freeware versions of commercial products, there are low-cost editors such as Hypermarker from Software Perspectives of Lake Ridge, Va., and World Wide Web Weaver from Best Enterprises of Potsdam, N.Y., as well as freeware and shareware editors such as Webtor, HTML Editor, HTML Pro, Arachnid and Site Writer Pro.

> "If someone doesn't want to learn HTML programming, PageMill is a good way to go."
> — *Robert M. Toups Jr.*

These products, along with a few other editors and numerous conversion utilities, are referenced on John Wiederspan's pages, or can be found using the AltaVista search engine (see chart, left).

With new versions and extensions of HTML arriving every few months, HTML editors will be forced to evolve rapidly. Internet-based distribution of HTML editors is likely to remain the norm.

"People are going to have to upgrade and change editors as the HTML standard changes," Neufeld said.

At the same time, vendors of popular applications packages are adding Web-publishing capabilities to their existing products. Just as word processors, spreadsheets, databases and page-layout programs can now output text, vendors are building in HTML output.

Some vendors, such as Microsoft Corp. and Novell Inc., have added HTML capabilities to their word processors, while Adobe has developed a plug-in for PageMaker, and Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes has been adapted for the Web. Also widely available now are utilities that convert text, RTF and PostScript to HTML; tools for creating HTML pages from Eudora, Microsoft Excel, Adobe FrameMaker, PageMaker, Adobe Illustrator and XPress files; and page-creation tools for other formats, such as Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document Format.

Meanwhile, some users believe that most of the current crop of editors will wither and die when Navigator Gold finally ships.

"If Navigator does nifty drag-and-drop and supports Netscape extensions, it will clobber everyone else except perhaps PageMill," said Joe Ashear, an after-hours Web-page enthusiast in New York.

But others are more skeptical. "Netscape has a really arrogant position — they didn't even show up for the Web Developers conference," Taylor said. "If they won't include extensions from anyone else, they are going to have problems.

"It's easiest to use the subset of HTML that works for everyone and the extensions that don't break anything," Taylor said. "I'd love to use frames, but it's unlikely I ever will unless they are supported by more Web browsers."

Clearly, HTML isn't hard to understand or to learn, and a little manual coding using SimpleText or a word processor is often the quickest way to write a simple page or fix a minor problem. But for most users, hand coding every HTML page is like writing an entire application in assembly language: The end result is a little better, but it's a lot harder. □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

backup. The critical issues in backup are: No. 1, periodically testing the *restore* process to make sure backup is truly working and, No. 2, being careful not to corrupt your backup files while trying to recover a system with SCSI problems.

Cables and configuration

Another issue is also well-known, but still bears repeating: SCSI cabling and termination are critical. Note that problems can occur when a single SCSI cable is too short, as well as when there is too much length in the chain. (Solving this little mystery personally involved sporadic tests and debugging over a year's time.)

Matched, high-quality cables are essential, and active terminators can help quite a bit. Modern Macs use active termination internally, and active external terminators have become more common and less expensive. Some people suggest putting trickier devices, such as scanners, tape drives or CD-ROM drives, at the end of the bus with the terminator. In Macs with dual SCSI buses, such as PCI-based models, it makes sense to put the most important data on the internal drive, whose bus should be more stable and reliable (as well as faster) than the external bus.

On the software side, some formatters, such as FWB Inc.'s Hard Disk ToolKit, offer control over parameters that can make all the difference between reliable operation and disaster. One reader, for example, had a crashing nightmare with a magneto-optical drive attached to a Power Mac 7100. None of the vendors involved could solve the problem. He finally turned off "Allow Disconnect," a driver option in Hard Disk ToolKit 1.8s, and the problem disappeared. Disabling "blind transfers" could be critical with accelerated Macs, and it can help in other cases, too.

> **Microsoft probably knows more about the update than Apple's customers.**

Certain formatters may work better with your devices than others, and it is important to keep formatters up-to-date to cover the latest hardware and software changes.

Planning pieces

As I write this, Apple is still keeping details of System 7.5 Update 2.0 a secret. Perhaps by the time you read it, we will have real dates, specifications and prices on this major update. Or we still may be trying to plan our activities around rumors and scraps of information.

Customers calling Apple's Order Center are getting two different stories. Some can order the update for desktop Macintosh systems with delivery promised about the time this column hits print. Others are told that only a PowerBook update is available, and that it is not System 7.5 Update 2.0. The story keeps changing.

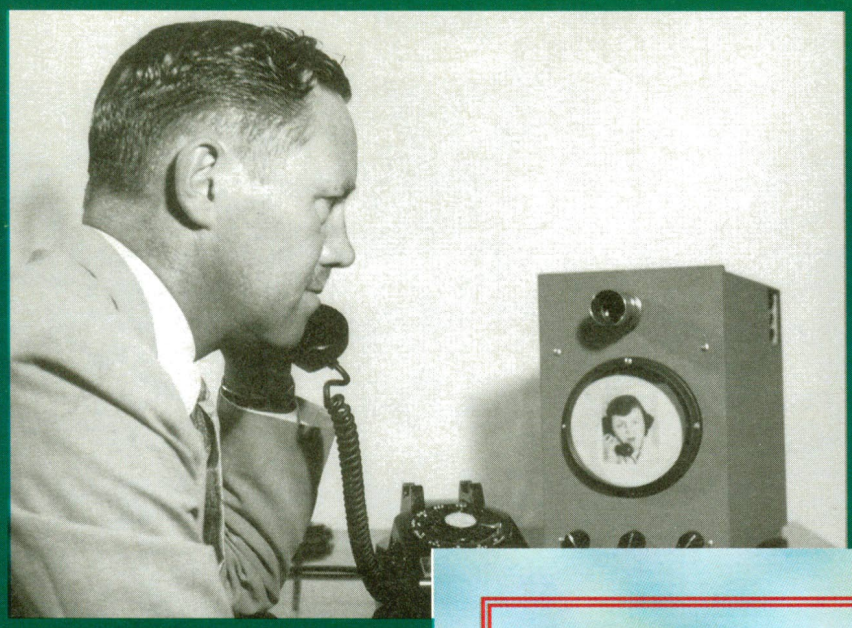
Once it finally arrives in some form, the update promises to consolidate piles of patches for Mac OS bugs and bring the option of Open Transport's new architecture to the full Mac family.

A critical question is how many different Mac OS versions we will need to support the complete range of Mac models following the update.

It makes sense to wait a few weeks for eager pioneers to shake out the software after its release, but the update should go on a fast track for testing and installation, given all its improvements in performance, reliability and organization.

Open Transport should be optional for non-PCI models. One of its big advantages is the ability to dynamically change network configurations without restarting the Mac. A smattering of positive reports about the update from testers, especially about late beta versions of Open Transport 1.1, is encouraging. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.



Connectix

IN THE MID-50'S, THE PHONE COMPANY PROMISED THE ARRIVAL OF THE VIDEO PHONE.

We got tired of waiting.

The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

© 1995 Connectix Corp. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't

ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

http://www.zdnet.com

ZD Net. The ultimate computing resource online.

Few things—except perhaps one or two species of hummingbird—move as fast as the computer industry. A good reason to surf ZD Net every day. It's the home page of *MacWEEK* and eleven other leading Ziff-Davis computing magazines. So you get authoritative, up-to-date product reviews and news from an industry that feels like it runs on double espresso. And even some stories that don't make it into the printed media for hours or even days. Not to mention hundreds of links to other top Web computing sites. No wonder ZD Net won GNN's "Best of the Net" award. Check it out at http://www.zdnet.com. Unless you're a hummingbird, it's just your speed.

800-572-4305

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

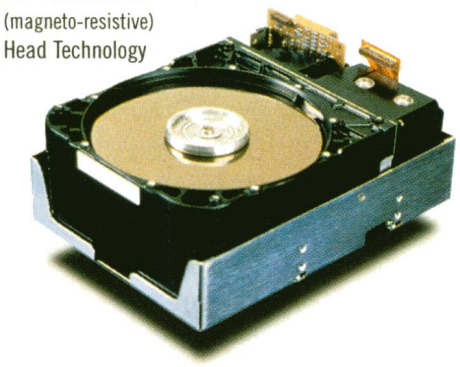
"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES
Differentials available

Only from DC
- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Ask us about MR (magneto-resistive) Head Technology



5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Conner CFP1080S	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Fujitsu M1606S	1.2GIG	LP	10MS	5400	$ 299	$ 369
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 409	$ 475
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 655	$ 725
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 655
Fujitsu M2915S	2.1GIG	MR	8.9S	7200	$ 699	$ 799
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	LP	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 815	$ 885
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu m2934s	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1125	$ 1195
Fujitsu m2934W	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1175	$ 1275
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1365
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1365	$ 1435
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 999	$ 1099
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1045	$ 1115
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Grand Prix XP34301s	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 1039	$ 1109
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Eiite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder/2 speed player

Includes Free software and 10 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder/Player W/software	External	$ 2495
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder/ 4 speed Player	External	$ 1145
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 445
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 265
Panasonic PD 4 speed/650mb Optical	External	$ 535

Many CD Tower Configurations available. Upto 500 Disks!

MEDIA

Many Brands and sizes in stock

128MB Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 70
230MB Optical	$ 25	112M Tape	$ 15
1.3GIG Optical	$ 69	160M Tape	$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS
FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799
- This Array is the one to beat!!
  4 GIG Wide Raid $ 2199
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2799
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 6130

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
AHA Adaptec Mac	$ 299
SCSI Expander	$1345

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

INCREDIBLE !!

1.3GIG Optical for $1195 external including all cabling, and software!!

$1195

1 YEAR WARRANTY

	CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
4 Speed CD/	230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
	650MB	PANASONIC PD	$ 535
	1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
	1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
Sony's latest technology →	26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$5499

With 3.0MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT4000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 479	$ 549
*-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-10GIG	Exabyte 8505S	8MM	$ 1475	$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 4195
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 5499
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-280GIG	Breeze Hill Library	1/2"		$ 27999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media.

APS Technologies

YOUR BEST 1GB VALUE

$239.95
Internal configuration

IBM

APS I 1080

- ✔ Over 1GB capacity with Fast SCSI-2 interface
- ✔ Excellent value-priced drive for any application
- ✔ IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology
- ✔ Enhanced power management
- ✔ 3-year warranty

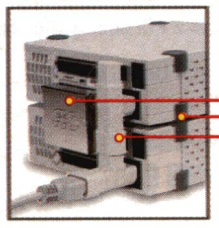
An exceptional value, the APS I 1080 is an ideal choice as your next general purpose hard drive. Its 1034MB formatted capacity, sustained reads of 3.32MB per second and sustained writes of 3.67MB per second are a natural fit with almost any application from business and productivity to page layout and design. The 5400 rpm APS I 1080 has low power requirements compared to other 5400 rpm-1GB drives. A three-year warranty backs the APS I 1080, and it is rated at 350,000 hours MTBF.

SCSI Conduit®

2-PowerT Connectors
4-stacking feet
SCSI "C" Connector

only $29.95

Mini SCSI Link (12" cable) $19.95



ATTENTION POWERBOOK USERS UPGRADE NOW TO 500MB

APS Q 514

$199.95
Internal configuration

- ✔ Well suited to handle the spreadsheets and presentations you need on the road
- ✔ 4500 rpm spindle speed
- ✔ Quantities limited, call today!

Quantum®

For a limited time, you can once again claim the performance and value of the APS Q 514 for your PowerBook. This internal drive gives you average seek and access times of 13.5 and 24 ms, respectively, and sustained data transfer rates as high as 1.77MB per second. the 4500 rpm mechanism in the APS Q 514 also has low power requirements to give you longer battery use in your PowerBook. While supplies last on this drive, we have it at our lowest price ever - only $199.95. No back orders will be accepted on this special value, so order yours today.

THE NEW 4GB PRICE LEADER

APS ST 4200

$899.95
Internal configuration

NEW LOW PRICE

- ✔ Excellent combination of capacity, reliability and value
- ✔ Terrific with page layout and graphics files
- ✔ 512K cache buffer
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Seagate

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

Upgrading your system to store even more files has never been easier on your wallet. The new APS ST 4200 is our lowest priced 4GB drive ever, and delivers terrific performance. It employs a 5400 rpm Seagate Hawk* mechanism and a 512K cache buffer to give sustained data transfer rates of up to 3.7MB per second. The APS ST 4200 is available for internal use, or externally in our SR 2000 enclosure with our patented Digital Active Termination. This reliable drive is backed by a five-year warranty and boasts an 800,000 hour MTBF. For value and reliability the APS ST 4200 is hard to top.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$199.95	$299.95
APS I 1080 IBM DPES 31080	1034MB 5400 rpm		239.95	339.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm	MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	269.95	349.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm		299.95	Best Value From APS 399.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm		499.95	Best Value From APS 599.95
APS Q 2210 Quantum Capella VP32210	2103MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	629.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	899.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	999.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$599.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	$699.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	799.95	899.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB 7200 rpm		799.95	899.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm		699.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	799.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	999.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1099.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm		1099.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1199.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	1199.95	1299.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	1199.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1999.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	2199.95
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm		2199.95	2399.95
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	2099.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	2299.95

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm		$699.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm		899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm		1099.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm		1299.95	1399.95

APS SCSI POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS 514 Quantum Daytona	491MB 4500 rpm		$199.95
APS I 8010 IBM Travelstar XP	810MB 4900 rpm		499.95

APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS 170 PB Avatar mechanism	170MB per cartridge Each cartridge only $49.95		$399.95
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		399.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		499.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar XP	1215MB* 4900 rpm, Fast ATA-2 (IDE)		699.95

Manufacturer's specifications.

DIGITAL ACTIVE TERMINATOR & SCSI MONITORING DEVICE

SCSI Sentry®

Don't be confused by inferior knock-offs. Only APS SCSI Sentry has patented Digital Active Termination

MW ★★★★

"...when all was said and done, SCSI Sentry did its stuff. All the problems I have experienced became history..." -*Macworld Magazine*

$39.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS TECHNOLOGIES

BACKUP 8GB FOR ONLY

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

NEW LOW PRICE

$899.95 External configuration

APS HyperDAT

CONNER

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape with hardware compression
- ✔ Incredible transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute with hardware compression
- ✔ Backup huge amounts of data at remarkable speeds
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes a free copy of Retrospect backup software

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape!* Setting the standard for high-capacity, high-speed backup, the APS HyperDAT can also use 60 and 90m tapes, either new or as written by other DDS-1 or DDS-2 compatible drives. Perfect for office and network backup and archive!

ZIP? - WHO CARES! FAST, 270MB REMOVABLE STORAGE

APS SQ 3270

$329.95* External configuration

*Only with the purchase of a SQ 270MB preformatted cartridge

- ✔ Great for your desktop or laptop computer – uses 105MB and 270MB cartridges
- ✔ Best performing removable cartridge drive
- ✔ A high-performance, transportable storage champ
- ✔ Packs up to 255MB on a thin 3.5" cartridge
- ✔ 2-year warranty

SyQuest®

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

The APS SQ 3270 Packs an incredible 255MB onto a 3.5" SyQuest cartridge. This drive is a high-performance, storage winner with sustained transfer rates above 1.7MB per second and average seek times as low as 12.2 ms. It is the first removable cartridge drive that delivers performance comparable (or superior) to many standard hard disk drives!

SyQuest 270MB Cartridge $64.95 ea.

2GB PERSONAL BACKUP

APS *HyperQIC*™

$499.95 External configuration

CONNER

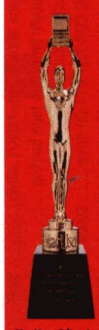
- ✔ Capacity and speed equal to DAT
- ✔ 2GB native capacity – up to 4GB per tape with software compression
- ✔ Automatically optimizes data transfer
- ✔ 2-year warranty

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½

The APS HyperQIC has a price tag hundreds of dollars lower than a DAT, yet it gives you the same capacity as DDS-1 DAT and supports transfer rates similar to DAT. The APS HyperQIC gives you 2GB of native capacity per QIC-Wide 3080XLF data cartridge and up to 4GB per tape with software data compression. Every APS HyperQIC comes with the newest version of Retrospect backup software from Dantz – the best backup software available for your Macintosh.

SONY 3080 XLF WIDE tape, *Special* $24.95 ea.— with drive purchase

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award



MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 5200 Ultimate storage flexibility	194MB	MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	N/A	$389.95
APS SQ 3270 Our best performing removable cartridge drive	255MB	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	N/A	349.95*
EZ135 An affordable alternative to a new hard drive...from SyQuest	135MB		N/A	229.95

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second	6.7X-SPEED		$399.95	$449.95
APS PD4 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD/MO Combo		N/A	599.95
APS CD-R With FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD-Recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM		N/A	999.95*

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS ProDAT DDS-2 Non-Compression Mechanism	4GB		$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS DATLoader600 Ideal for unattended large network backups	48GB		N/A	2499.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Increased performance with 4500 rpm drive	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$499.95
APS PD4 PD – CD-ROM		599.95
APS 1.3 MO A 4MB cache improves performance		1699.95
OPTICAL JUKEBOX Up to 26GB of reliable MO storage		9999.95

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** EARLY SPRING 1996 CATALOG

SONY 90m DAT TAPE **$7.95** each ONLY!

WITH PURCHASE OF APS HyperDAT DRIVE

Offer expires February 29, 1996.

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST	N/A	$4499.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB		N/A	5999.95
APS DLT4500 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	200GB		N/A	9999.95
APS DLT4700 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	280GB		N/A	11499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

DIGITAL ACTIVE TERMINATORS

Item		Price
SCSI Sentry®	Digital active terminator and SCSI monitoring device	$39.95
SCSI Sentry® II	Digital active terminator and SCSI monitoring device	79.95

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

REF. CODE: 307006

APS Technologies

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

radius

SUPERMAC

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last...

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor — From $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	$1999*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 — $1499* retail $2599
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for color accuracy

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display $799
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Digital 20 inch Color Display — Retail $1999 $999* Best Screen Uniformity! While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...
- Up to 1280x1024 on Macs & PCs
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

RasterOps 20 inch Multimode $999*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 — From $1599* Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR — Retail $1299 $699*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE — $399* We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI/NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$599
EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL
Radius Thunder IIs/Thunder IVs from	$999
Radius Thunder 24/GT	$499

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$899
SuperMac Ultra LX	from $899*
RasterOps Horizon 24	from $999*
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps PaintBoards/Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet	$399

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape — $499! w/Adobe Premiere
Full Motion Video Input/Output

Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
VideoVision Studio and Array	$CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI	$CALL
Simply TV for output from LC/PDS slots	$399

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

OPTICAL DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO — From $699
- 1MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drives
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS Magicolor — From $3799
- Internal SCSI drive
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
- Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5
- Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

QMS ColorScript 1000	$2699
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
11x17 Tabloid Color Thermal printers	from $2999
QMS ColorScript 210/230	from $1599
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$CALL

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi — From $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
22ppm QMS PS2210/2220	$1899/$1999

HOME/OFFICE

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	$1399
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr	$799/$1099
QMS PS 1500/1700	$1299/$1999
Apple OEM laserwriter	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

ACCELERATORS/DSPs

CPU UPGRADES

Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoBooster — From $199 Retail $999
- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Photoshop Deluxe Edition	$299

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CPU SPECIALS

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/250 — MW ★★★★ $599*
- NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Multi-Media ready - just plug in CD-ROM
- Supports stereo sound *CPU Only

Complete System w/CPU, Monitor & Keyboard $799

SYSTEM ADD-ONS

Star SJ-144MC — $199*
- Full-Color output at crisp Laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29
  * With purchase of any other item in ad

Add Color Printer and External Modem	$249
Add processor upgrade from 25MHz to 33MHz	$149
Add CD-ROM Multimedia Kit w/ Speakers, Mic	$199

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS

PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	$CALL
PowerMac 7100s	$CALL
PowerMac 8100/110	$CALL
Radius 81/110	$CALL

PCI POWER MACS AVAILABLE
$CALL for lowest prices

INCREDIBLE DEALS ON 680X0 MACS

Quadra 800/840AV/950	From $1499	Powerbook DUO 210/230/250	From $899
Mac II/IIfx/IIci/IIsi	From $299	Powerbook 160/170/180	From $1299
Mac LC, LCII/III	From $399	Mac Plus, SE, SE30	From $149

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.
All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL US! WE HAVE OVER 20,000 ITEMS IN STOCK!

Workgroup Servers

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
WGS 9150 16/2GB/CD	$4999

CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/ keyboard & mouse	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac SE/30 4/80	$CALL
Mac Classic 2/40	$399
Mac II 0/0	$349
Mac IIcx 4/0	$449
Mac IIci 4/0	$599
Radius 81/100 8/730/CD w/Thunder 24	$2499
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD w/Thunder 24	$2999

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE, SE/30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$39
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$149
Orange Micro 286 board	$199
Orange Micro 386 board	$299

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE30/IIsi	$299

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$1999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Drives

Apple 250mb HD internal	$179
Apple 250mb HD external	$269
Apple 350mb HD internal	$229
Apple 350mb HD external	$307
NEC 4x CD Rom drive, external	$299
Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$79/$99/$149
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$999
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$99/$199/$299
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$799

Monitors

Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499
Radius Display Stand	$59
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Motorola 68040/33 and 68040/40	from $299
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$399

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$249
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$CALL
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1499
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Ricoh Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (used)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB Mouse II (new)	$69
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49
Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-	Call us!

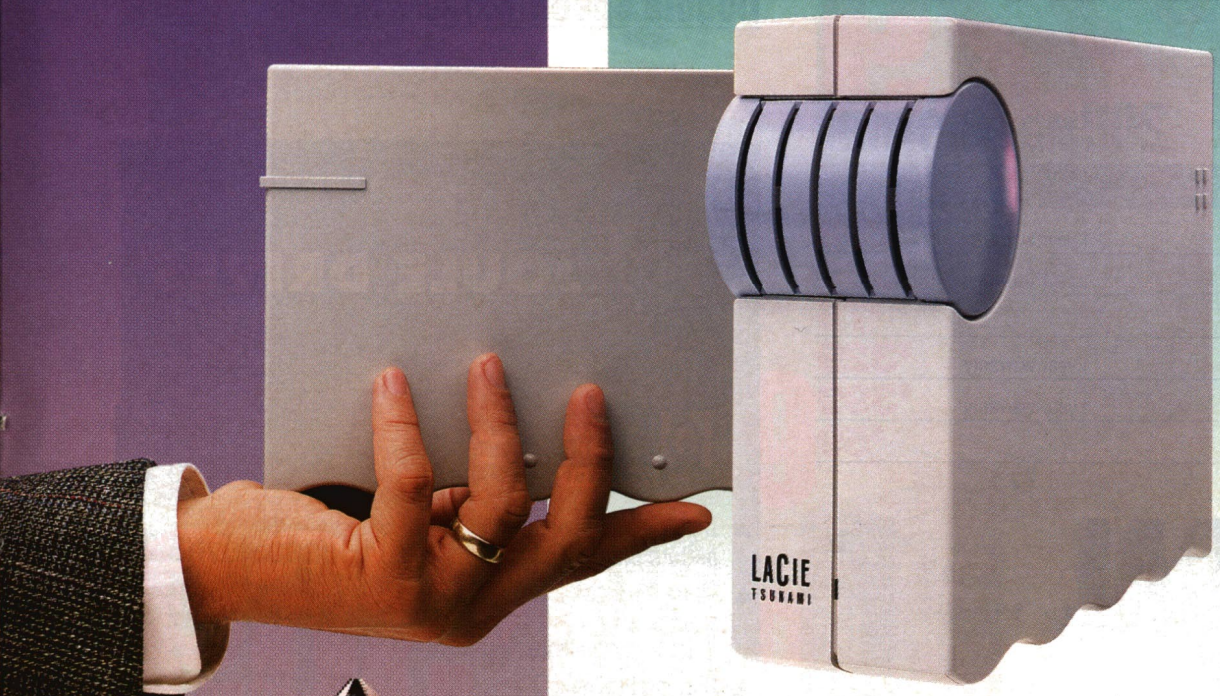
LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

Ready to Plug And Play

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!*

Featuring TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$269
Tsunami 850 MB

Quantum		
850MB	3 year warranty	$269
1080MB	3 year warranty	$319
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$679
4.3GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	$1029
IBM		
NEW! 2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$669

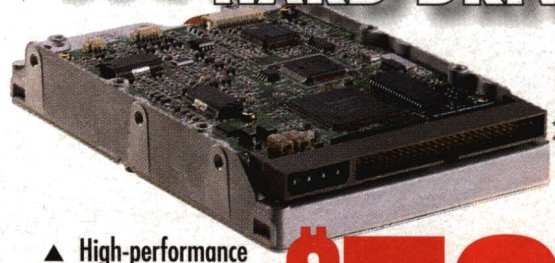
I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Awards SILVER 1994

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Best Value!

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.
- Formatted, tested and backed by Quantum warranties.

$599
IBM 2 GB

2.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
341MB	1 year warranty	$199
3.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
850MB	3 year warranty	$199
1080MB	3 year warranty	$249
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$619
4.3GB Grand Prix	5 year warranty	$949

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

3.5" Hard Drives – IBM		
NEW! 2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$599

- Fail-safe storage for huge graphic, music or video files.
- Supports RAID levels 0-1-4-5 for speed, performance and reliability.
- Add PCI SCSI Card for improved performance.

$1999
4.2GB RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.	RAID Drives only	NEW! RAID with SCSI CARD
4.2GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$1999	$2299
8.4GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$3499	$3799
16.8GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$6999	$7299
25.8GB Grand Prix 5 year warr.	$9999	$10299

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Order Now: 1-800-999-1369

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

LACIE
LIMITED

now versatile storage solutions...

EZ135 MB Cartridges $19.95

INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE!

ALL NEW FROM SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVES

- EZ offers the lowest per-megabyte media cost on the market.
- 13.5msec access time doubles ZIP's speed.
- The removable media value leader.
- Full 2 year warranty.

$229 200MB Internal

Syquest		
200MB Internal	1 year warranty	$299
200MB External	1 year warranty	$369
200MB Cartridge		$79
270MB Internal	1 year warranty	$329
270MB External	1 year warranty	$399
270MB Cartridge		$59

CD-RECORDABLE DRIVES

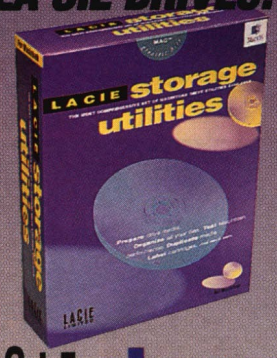
NEW Product

- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.
- Low cost media for backup.

2X Read/Write **$1099**

CD-Recordables		
Double Speed (2X) Read/Write		$1099

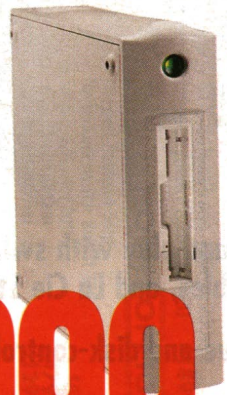
A $99 VALUE FREE WITH ALL LA CIE DRIVES!



LACIE storage utilities

Includes acclaimed Silverlining disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements!

OPTICAL and DAT



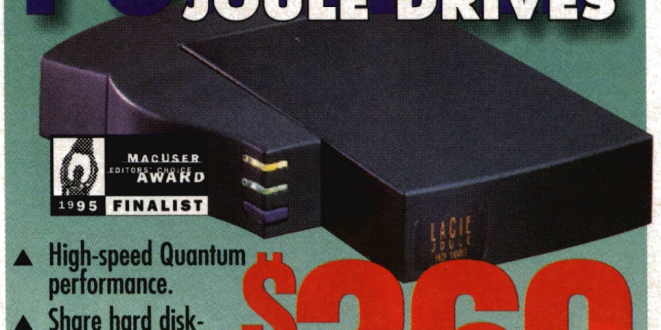
- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical		
NEW! 230MB PowerBook Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB External	1 year warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
NEW! 2.6GB External	1 year warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		CALL

DAT Drives Inc. Retrospect	Internal	External
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2	$799	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2	$1099	$1149

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES



- High-speed Quantum performance.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

$369 Joule 1 GB

3.5" Hard Drives – Quantum		
850MB Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2210MB Capella	5 year warranty	$799

Removable Drives		
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$469
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty	$419
8.0GB DAT Tape	1 year warranty	$929

Joule Bases		
850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warr.	$429
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty	$479

LACIE
LIMITED

Call Today: 1-800-999-1369

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

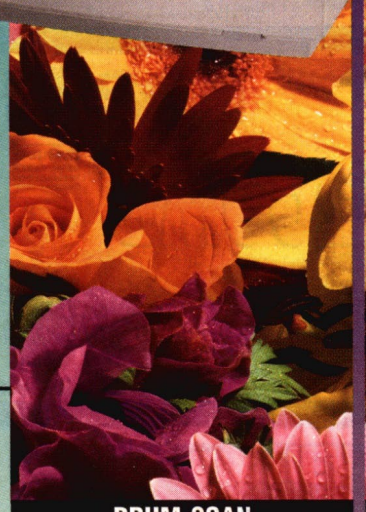
30 BIT SCAN CLARITY FOR LESS

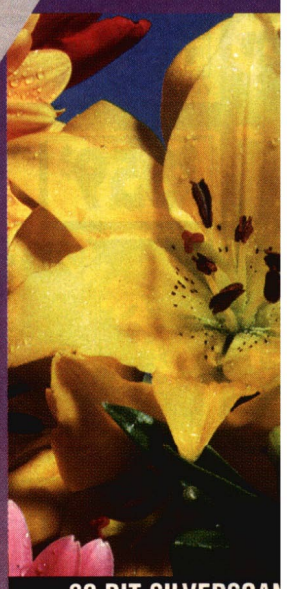
SILVERSCANNERS

LACIE LIMITED

Silverscanner III

Silverscanner DTP


DRUM SCAN


30 BIT SILVERSCAN

Compare these features:

- The industry's leading software.
- Operates in true 30-bit pixel depth.
- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- Captures over 1 billion colors.

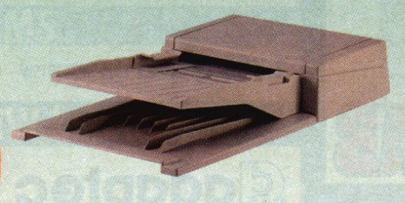
Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$899

Transparency Adapter **$799**

Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1499



Sheet Feeder **$499**

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1799

Compare our drum beating color scans.

Friendly! Fast!

...more customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MAC.

VIP SCAN $199

Scan names, addresses, phone numbers and logos for quick access, then export to your favorite contact management software.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

$259
Internal Fireball
C109 1202
FIREBALL
1GB
12ms Access Time
5400RPM
Quantum
LIGHTNING
730MB
11ms Access Time - 4500RPM
Internal Lightning C109 1154
$185
BEST BUY
30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$999
Quantum
BEST BUY GRANDPRIX
4.3GB
7200 RPM
5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
MacUser
October 1995
Internal Grand Prix
C109 1159
30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$359*
ClubMac 200MB Removable
FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY
200MB
C109 1222
*Cartridge sold separately.
30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$199.99
iomega Zip Drive
I044 1010
IN STOCK
Features:
29ms Access Time
One Free Cartridge
ONE Year Warranty
100MB

$234.95
EZ135 Drive
FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY
S198 2001
135MB
Features:
135MB Capacity
SCSI Interface
13.5ms access
TWO Year Warranty
2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$339
N024 1070
NEC
MultiSpin 4Xc
7 Disc Changer
Load 7 Discs at a time!
1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Source Code 65066
ClubMac
1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

		Internal/External	Internal/External
730MB Lightning	BEST BUY	C109 1154/C109 1102	$185/$245
850MB TrailBlazer		C109 1206/C109 1207	$199/$259
1080MB Fireball		C109 1202/C109 1203	$259/$319
2200MB Capella		C109 1213/C109 1212	$669/$729
4300MB Grand Prix	BEST BUY	C109 1159/C109 1108	$999/$1059
4300MB Atlas	BEST BUY	C109 1122/C109 1121	$1139/$1199

Seagate

2.4GB Hawk 2 LP 32430N	C109 2211/C109 2112	$739/$799
4.3GB Hawk 4 15230N	C109 2212/C109 2113	$999/$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP 32550N	C109 2203/C109 2109	$889/$949
4.3GB Barracuda 4 15150N	C109 2207/C109 2106	$1259/$1319
5.25" Full Height		
9.1GB Elite-9 410800N	C109 2231/C109 2110	$2199/$2299

CLUBMAC 2.5" DRIVES

Quantum

		Internal/External	Internal/External
341MB Daytona	BEST BUY	C109 1020/C109 1119	$179/$299
514MB Daytona		C109 1021/C109 1109	$219/$339
810MB Europa IDE*		C109 1022	$429 Internal
1080MB Europa IDE*		C109 1023	$475 Internal

*Compatible with PowerBook 150 and 5300 series only.

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Seagate

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C109 2214/C109 2215	$959/$1059
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C109 2206/C109 2208	$1319/$1419
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	C109 2220/C109 2222	$2379/$2499

Quantum

2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	C109 2219/C109 2217	$699/$799
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	C109 2216/C109 2218	$1029/$1129

Fast and Wide Controllers

Adaptec

A024 1006	PowerDomain AHA 2940W SCSI Accelerator	$299
A029 1001	Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Raid Levels 1, 4, 5)	$439

FWB incorporated

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

QLogic

Q010 1008	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N for Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity	$229
Q010 1009	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W for Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity	$295
Q010 1010	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D for Fast/Wide SCSI where longer I/O cables required	$449

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec.	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec.	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus CD-ROM Reader	240ms	500k/sec.	$379

ClubMac

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C109 9555	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	145ms	900k/sec.	$369
C109 9546	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec.	$199
C109 9700	ClubMac Nakamichi 2X 7 CD-Changer	380ms	300k/sec.	$149
C109 9550	ClubMac Dual-Speed CD-ROM Drive	350ms	300k/sec.	$88.88

Call Toll Free
1-800-258-2622
for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac / SyQuest

C109 1222	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$359
C109 1221	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable* BEST BUY	$199
C109 1224	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	$375
C109 1223	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable	$149
S198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	$234.95

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$42ea	$41ea	$40ea
S198 1011	88MB	$47ea	$46ea	$45ea
S198 1012	200MB	$75ea	$73ea	$71ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$60ea	$59ea	$58ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$23ea	$22.50ea	$22ea

iomega

I044 1010	Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge	$199.99
I040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	$19.99
I040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	$49.95
I040 1010	Zip Cartridge (10 pack)	$149.95

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac

Shipped with Retrospect 3.0

C109 2042	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive	$499
C109 5039	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C109 5000	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$899
C109 4301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1199
C109 1236	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$5799
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$11
V010 1043	Verbatim 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB	$24
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac

C109 5022	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical w/1.3GB Cartridge	$1399
C109 5020	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical w/230MB Cartridge	$459
V010 1021	Verbatim 1.3GB Optical Cartridge 1024KB	$59
V010 1013	Verbatim 230MB Formatted Optical Cartridge	$29

TORAY Optical Storage Solutions

T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD 4XCD/650MB Optical	$649
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	$59

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical w/One Cartridge	$1589
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	$189

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

Microboards of America

M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1289
M274 1004	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$2689

YAMAHA

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$2799

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1001	RCD-1000 2X Recordable CD System w/ Toast software	$1429
P074 1008	RCD-5020 2X Recordable CD System w/ Pinnacle software	$1249

Verbatim

V010 1022	74 Min Recordable CD Disks 650MB	$10

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ClubMac®

Offers the full line of Apple products.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MONITORS

radius

R016 1030	Radius PrecisionView 17 Display	$979
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17•SR Display System	$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	$1799
R016 1033	Radius MultiView 21 Display	$1799
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21Display	$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21•SR Display System	$3149

NEC

N026 1031	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15+	$469
N026 1032	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17+	$799
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17	$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21	$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21	$2159

SONY

S106 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	$460
S106 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	$519
S106 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	$915
S106 1019	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T	$1099
S106 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	$1855

Portrait Display Labs

P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	$1049
P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	$989

MAG INNOVISION

M156 1004	MagInnovision DX15T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$475
M156 1005	MagInnovision DX17T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$835

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H047 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	$299
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer	$399
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	$515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	$1985
H047 1047	HP DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	$299
H047 1048	HP Mac Adapter for DeskJet 340 InkJet Printer	$29.95

EPSON

E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	$449
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	$599
E047 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL	$1799

NEC

N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	$399
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	$399

SCANNERS

EPSON

E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	$1179
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	$735

AGFA

A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$939
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	$2195

HEWLETT PACKARD

H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	$299
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	$949

MICROTEK

M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	$1989
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	$399

UMAX

U010 1044	Umax PowerLook Pro w/ Transparency Adapter	$1949
U010 1053	Umax Vista-S8 LE w/ Transparency Adapter	$799
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 Pro	$769
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	$559

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

R013 1042	Radius Thunder II GX 1152	$399
R013 1039	Radius Thunder II GX 1600	$699
R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	$1989
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$1589
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Card	$479
R013 1070	Radius Thunder 30/1152 PCI Card	$799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card	$1189
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	$1569
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	$1999
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$2399
R013 1077	Radius Telecast Upgrade	$3429
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	$599

ATi TECHNOLOGIES INC.

A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	$359
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	$469

TRUEVISION

T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI Mac)	$4295

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

I143 1001	IMS Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	$579

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

N080 1003	Imagine 128 True 128 Bit 4MB PCI	$869

GRAPHICS TABLETS

WACOM

W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 with Erasing Pen	$139	w/Painter 4.0	
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 with Erasing Pen	$298	W010 1033	$369
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 with Erasing Pen	$425	W010 1034	$528
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 with Erasing Pen	$695	W010 1035	$655
			W010 1036	$925

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	$599
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	$969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1199
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$839
D040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIsi, IIci, Performa, IIvx, IIvi	$1139

MODEMS

FAST MAC

B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$139

BEST DATA Merging Multmedia & Communications

B020 1001	Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac	$158
B020 1003	Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac w/Voice Mail	$188

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	$199
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8KBPS Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8kbps Fax/Data	$339

Megahertz

M070 1021	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$295
M070 1022	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$185

TDK®

T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	$249

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT Hub MCiNB-10T	$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/8	$149
A120 1062	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/12	$149
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTEPRINT 10BT	$285
A120 1054	ASANTÉ Ethernet card for Nubus 10BT	$49

Dayna

D300 1039	DaynaPort CS-T 10BT Comm Slot Performa	$80
D300 1029	DaynaStar MiniHub 8 RJ45 10BT	$129

NEW LOW PRICE

$1799

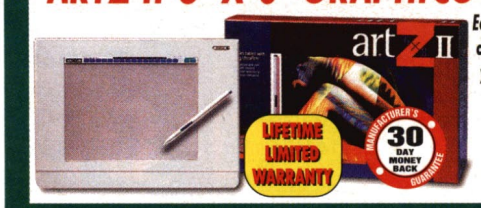
radius IntelliColor 20e

COMPATIBLE WITH POWER MACINTOSH

WACOM

$298

ARTZ II 6" X 8" GRAPHICS TABLET



Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

EPSON

$1179

ES-1200C Scanner

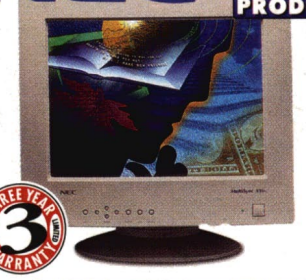
High detailed 4800dpi, 30-bit color scanning.

E045 1003

NEC

NEW PRODUCT

$799



MultiSync XV17+

17" Color Display

N026 1032

VISIONEER

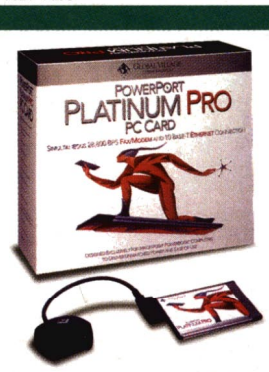
$299

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ March 1996

V029 1008



5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$499

G050 1019

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort Platinum Pro

28.8 & Ethernet

Source Code 65066

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622	Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Inquiries and Int'l Sales	M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130	Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
Corporate/Educ Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621	24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354

FREE→ SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/32/35
2MB 80/70NS	65/74
4MB 80/70NS	114/135
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$101/103
8MB 70/60NS	196/199
16MB 70/60NS	415/419
32MB 60NS	855

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS	$147
8MB 70NS	339
16MB 70NS	475
32MB 70NS	979

8MB 72PIN $196

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$292/469
16MB/32MB RAM	569/1159

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$207/368
12MB/16MB 70NS	507/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$155/293
16MB/32MB RAM	567/1115

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	$149/151

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 70NS	$138
8MB 70NS	226
16MB 70NS	442
32MB 70NS	895
64MB 70NS	1835

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB (7100 only)	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	65
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	229
256K/512K Cache Card	107/411
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	176
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	299

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	165

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerGard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

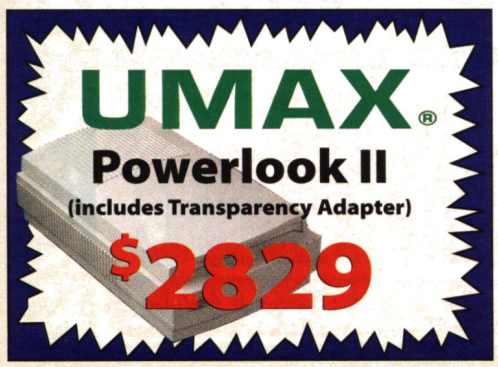
Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

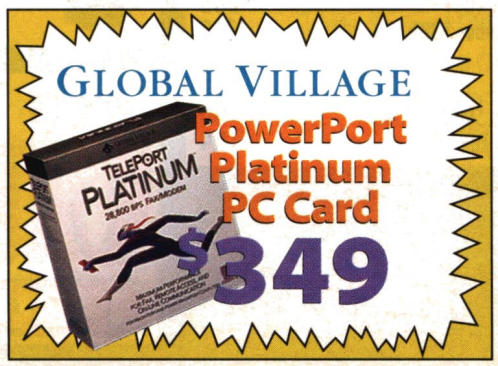
Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!





FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK020596

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6.75 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE
1080MB 409
850MB 339
2GIG 925

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)
1080 Ext. Fireball $345
Capella 2.2 GB 759
850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS .1049

Rumf
200MB SyQuest w/Cart $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479

NEC
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive $519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

2X CD Recorder/Writer $1485
4X CD Recorder/Writer 3035
FWB Incorporated

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $224

Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive 605

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MONITORS

AV1710 .. APPLE VISION 17" $959
AV1710AV APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM. 1,069
MS1705 .. MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 .... MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY
15SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
17SE1 .... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
17SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC
XE15 ..... MULTISYNC XE15 15" $620
XE17 ..... MULTISYNC XE17 17" 1,099
XE21 ..... MULTISYNC XE21 21" 1,845
XP17 ..... MULTISYNC XPI7 17" 1,135
XP21 ..... MULTISYNC XP21 21" 2,140
XV15 ..... MULTISYNC XV15 15" 499
XV17 ..... MULTISYNC XV17 17" 829

radius
PressView 21SR $3,469
PressView 17SR 2,122
PrecisionView 21 2,415
PrecisionView 17 1,043

PRINTERS

APPLE
Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..... $6465
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD
HP LaserJet 5L $515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DeskWriter 660C 399
We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON
STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

MEDIA

CDR 10 PK $73

SONY
Magneto Optical Disks
5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26
SONY CD-Recordable
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

iomega
Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB $19
- 3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294

SyQuest EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 5 Pack 96.25
- 10 Pack 190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

media HABITAT

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO
KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE 35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM
4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 365
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan External 1379
Super CoolScan 1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI 865
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555

UMAX.
POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 PRO+/ LE+ 698

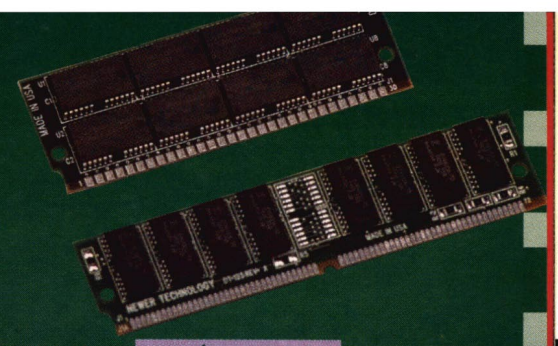
QUANTUM
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER . 219
1080 INT. FIREBALL $289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000 .. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

BLACKBIRD 117MHZ 0MB . . . $615
BLACKBIRD 117MHZ 4MB . . . 799
BLACKBIRD 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE . . 524
PC CARD 10MB FLASH MEMORY 392
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 827
PC CARD 2MB FLASH MEMORY 130
PC CARD 14.4 FAX/MODEM 156
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340
COLOR PALETTE PB5300/190 16BIT 245

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $275

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . . $187
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. 290
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . 596
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM 1,025
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 2,260

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $422
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET 499
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK. 224
SCSI MICRODOCK. 138
FLOPPY DRIVE. 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE. . . 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $208

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE . . $785
POWERMAC 512K CACHE . . . 340
POWERMAC CACHE. 141
CACHE 256K DIMM 176
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 92
2MB VRAM 9500 229

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK020596

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

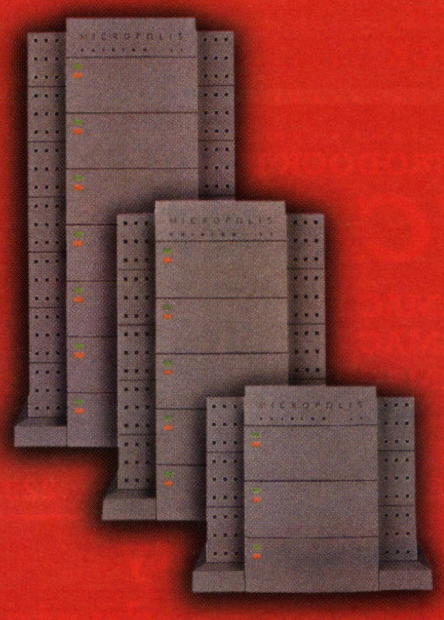
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR STORAGE

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

THE (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES, FEATURING ACTIVE TERMINATION

THE DIRECTTECH ADVANTAGE!

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature ACTIVE Termination, the latest in termination technology. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. DIRECTTECH'S active termination monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	*Capacity*
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$275	$350
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$685	$760
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum -Atlas	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$895	$970
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1,099
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1,100
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$735	$810
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,150
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$835	$910
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,250	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,285	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*EXTERNAL*
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
		CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!			
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Format*	*PHASER-I*
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Seek*	*PHASER-I*
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	*Price*
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Mac Xtra Discounts

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX your order!
206-746-5324

International:
206-746-3803

MEDIA

SYQUEST
EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE $19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. $180
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 40
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 56
VERBATIM
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL 21
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK. 73
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 7.50
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART 7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80 ..... 12.50
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER 60
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART 89
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART 59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15" 33
IOMEGA ZIP
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE 19.50
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10- PACK 139
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 3- PACK 45
IOMEGA JAZ
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE 123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK 490
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE 69
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK 294
TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD 2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH 3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE 3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS 6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH VHS-C 3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD 4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH 4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE 13.99
SONY BATTERIES
D2 PACK 2.99
C2 PACK 2.99
AA 2 PACK 2.49
120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK 5.90/20
120 MIN HI-8 METAL PART/4 PK..... 8.99/34
SONY VHS TAPES
120 MINUTE $3.00
120 MINUTE 4 PACK $11
160 MINUTE $3.50
120 MINUTE SUPER 8.50
160 MINUTE SUPER 10
SONY CD-RECORDABLE
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK. 73
SONY BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!)
500 / 750 METER LGTH ..... 3.50 / 3.50
750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE 4.00
500 METER LGTH METAL 15.99
CABLES
POWERBOOK TO HARD DRIVE CABLE..... 37
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II 7
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE 19
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE 9
SCSI TERMINATOR 15

MODEMS

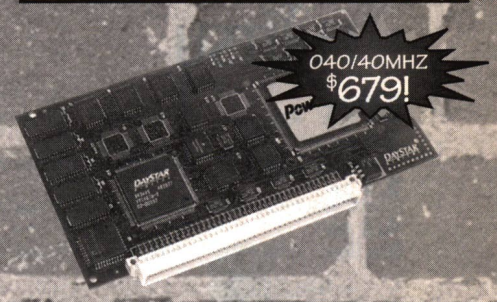
GLOBAL VILLAGE
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD PRO .. 519
US ROBOTICS
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT 117
ZOOM
ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM 65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8 189
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
ZOOM 14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79
SUPRA
SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 160
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS 98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM 187
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM 222

MONITORS/VIDEO

MONITORS
SUPERMATCH PRESSVIEW 21T $3249
SUPERMATCH 21TXL 2245
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" 1005
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT 875
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS 1095
INTELLICOLOR 20E 2189
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 .. 349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 . 599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21 ..... 1149/2379
VIDEO
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS 1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 825
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 1875
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 1635
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
SPIGOT POWER AV 820

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU .. 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT. 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ - *NEW!* 946
SONNET TECHNOLOGY
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ
CENTRIS 610 233
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ W/FPU
CENTRIS 610 339
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU
QUADRA 610 387
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU
CENTRIS 650 387
QUAD DOUBLER 50 MHZ
CENTRIS 660AV/7/900 387
BUDGET BOOSTER 25MHZ
MAC LC 94
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430 . 193
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ W/FPU
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430 . 290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ
MAC IICI 290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE
MAC IICI 387
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/FPU
MAC IICI 398
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE, FPU
MAC IICI 485



DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES
APPLE 850MB $339
APPLE 1.0GB 409
APPLE 2.0GB 925
QUANTUM DRIVES
Q1080 EXTERNAL FIREBALL $345
Q540MB EXTERNAL FIREBALL 259
Q850MB EXTERNAL TRAILBLAZER 279
Q CAPELLA 2.2GB 759
Q GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN 1049
SYQUEST
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE $225
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE 19.50
IOMEGA DRIVES
ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE .. $199/19
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/1.0GB CARTRIDGE . 605/123
FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER $1475
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER 3015
NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $515
RUMI SYQUEST
RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART $369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART 314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART 479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART 479
PINNACLE
APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE..... $1575
RCD 1000 W/10 RECORDABLE CD'S 1295
RCD 5040 1250

MEMORY

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic/II/Color, LC,/LCII, Perf. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, Perf. 450-560/575 and 6115CD, PMac 61/71/8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 81/ 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

As Low As $30!

Supra Express 28.8 Plus $160!

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS
1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS 31/33
2MB 80/70NS 65/73
4MB 80/70NS 112/133
8MB 70NS 320
16MB 70NS 585
30-PIN , 36 BIT PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 147
4MB PAL SIMMS FOR II,IIX
4MB 80/70NS $138/140
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80/70NS $38/38
4MB 80/70NS 152/154
8MB 70NS 319
16MB 70NS 653
72-PIN SIMMS
4MB 70/60NS $100/102
8MB 70/60NS 194/199
16MB 70/60NS 415/419
32MB 60NS 855
72-PIN, 36 BIT PC SIMMS
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 475
32MB 70NS 977
168-PIN DIMMS
4MB 70NS $137
8MB 70NS 224
16MB 70NS 440
32MB 70NS 892
64MB 70NS 1832
PB 5300 SERIES
8MB RAM 290
12MB RAM 543
16MB RAM 569
32MB RAM 1157
PB 190 SERIES
4MB 70NS $207
8MB 70NS 304
12MB 70NS 507
16MB 70NS 599
32MB70NS 1199
PB500 SERIES
4MB RAM $153
8MB RAM 291
16MB RAM 565
32MB RAM 1113
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES
PB DUO-4MB $165
PB DUO-8MB 297
PB DUO-12MB 473
PB DUO-14MB 543
PB DUO-20MB 777
PB DUO-28MB 1161
FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/VRAM/CACHE
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ 42
LC575 33MHZ MTH COPROC 233
POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE
256K 80NS VIDEO RAM $17
512K VIDEO RAM 22
256K CACHE PM 6100, 7100 105
512K CACHE PM 6100, 7100 279
1MB CACHE PM 6100, 7100 789
POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 65
2MB VIDEO RAM PM9500 227
256K CACHE DIMM 176
512K CACHE DIMM 299
POWERBOOK BATTERIES
PB 100 BATTERY/CHARGER 44/111
PB 140-180C BATTERY 57

NETWORKING

FARALLON
ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC $184
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER 104
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER 104
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER 179
ETHERMAC LC-C 158
DAYNA
DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T) $79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T) 360
DAYNA MINI-HUB F-T 122
DAYNAPORT E/II - T NUBUS 10-T 105
ASANTE
MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T $169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T ... 197
MC+610E CENTRIS TH/TN 189
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THIN 55
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THICK 69
10-BASE-T HUB WITH 8THIN PORT 145

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
Prices Subject to change without notice
UPS Ground $6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST
MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114 Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803
WK020596

ProDirect 800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

Service•Performance•Price... Always™

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
***NO SALES TAX!**

CD ROM Special
Pioneer 4x• 110 MS
ONLY $199 External

Quantum

√	**365 MB Lightning**	*In Stock!*		$135	$195
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
	535 MB	*Performance !*		175	235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	540 MB	**Fireball**		185	245
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	730 MB	*Value!*		185	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
√	**850 MB**	*Value!*		195	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
	1080 MB Fireball			265	335
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	2.2 GB	**Capella**		595	655
	8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.0 GB	**Atlas**		785	845
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4200 MB	**Grand Prix**		985	1045
	8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB	**Atlas**		1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

	2.0 GB Atlas			885	985
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√	**4.2 GB Grand Prix**			1175	1275
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

- PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch.
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and Activity light located on front bezel

Featured Products

Quantum 127 MB Powerbook Drive	*$119*	*$195*
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
Quantum 341 MB Powerbook Drive	*$169*	*$235*
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
IBM 540 MB Powerbook Drive	*$245*	*$325*
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer 1Year Warranty		
IBM 540 MB DeskStar	*$175*	*$255*
IBM540, 4500 RPM, 9ms seek, 128K cache, 5 year warranty		
IBM 1.2 GB DeskStar With MR Heads... FAST!	*$265*	*$325*
IBM 31080, 5400RPM, 8.9 ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Fujitsu 2.1GB	*$685*	*$745*
F2915s, 7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Quantum Atlas 4.0GB	*$1075*	*$1135*
Q34301, 7200, 8.6ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty		
Seagate 9.0GB	*$1995*	*$2095*
ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty.		

Seagate

	1.2 GB Hawk			$385	$445
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.4 GB Hawk			785	845
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.5 GB Barracuda 2			765	825
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Barracuda 4			1185	1245
	8 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.5 GB	**Fast & Wide Barracuda 2**		825	925
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB	**Fast & Wide Barracuda 4**		1245	1345
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB Elite			1995	2095
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			2195	2325
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call

MICROPOLIS

	Capacity			Int.	Ext
√	**2.1 GB** • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			625	685
	Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			1015	1075
	Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			1935	2035
	Fast SCSI 2 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

GOLD Series AV Drives *Recommended most for AV work*

	2.1 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			675	735
	Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			1110	1170
	Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			2035	2135
	Fast SCSI 2 11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

All Micropolis hard drives are covered by a 5 year advance replacement warranty. If at anytime during the warranty period your drive should fail it can be replaced in 24 hours. NO WAITING FOR REPAIRS!

IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Faster

	540 MB			$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
√	**1.2 GB DeskStar**			265	325
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.2 GB UltrStar			755	815
	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB UltrStar			1355	1405
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	5.3 GB UltrStar			1375	1435
	8ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

FUJITSU

	530 MB			$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	1.2 GB			285	345
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	2.1 GB			685	745
	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.2 GB			1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	***Model***	***External***	***Capacity***	***Price***
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345	**44 MB**	$40
135MB	SQEZ135	225	**88 MB**	45
200 MB	SQ5200	395	**135 MB**	19
270 MB	SQ3270	405	**200 MB**	70
			270 MB	58

PCI/NuBus Fast & Wide Accelerators

Atto Express PCI $345

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also vailable in Dual Channel.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485

SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

√ Atto Silicon Express 4 $829

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives. Formatting software is included.5 Year Warranty.

New! FWB JackHammer $455

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also vailable in Dual Channel.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Customized PLUG & PLAY RAID Solutions available for all music and video editing programs. All Hard Drive firmware revisions compliant per manufactures specification Call one of our AV consultants to build one today. Best Price... Always!

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Pioneer CD ROM	$199
160 MS seek 256 K CacheTray Design	
4 x 6 Disk PioneerCD ROM Changer	$455
4x Toshiba CD ROM	$235
150 MS seek	
6x Toshiba CD ROM	$435
102 MS seek256 K Cache	
2x Yamaha CDE 1020	$1175
2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	
4 x Yamaha CDR 100	$2675
4 x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	

Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

Tape Backup Drives

Retrospect 3.0 and 1 tape included with all ProDirect tape drives.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-60 GB	1553A		3195	3295
	Auto Tape Loader			

CONNER

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-4 GB	CTD4004	4mm	739	779
4- 8GB	CTD8000	4mm	939	989
20-50 GB	4586		2095	2195
	Auto Tape Loader			

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

Memory Products

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY!

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

4D Developer Showcase
ACI US, Inc. 56
Footprints, Inc. 56
James Integrated Technology 56
Natural Intelligence 56
Pacific Data Management 56
Softek Design, Inc. 56

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)
AIS 65
Boxlight Corporation 59
Chip Merchant 59
Compu America 66
Compu Concepts 66
Computer Guys 65
Data Computer Center 64
Data Memory Systems 64
Datatech Remarketing 69
Diamond Computer Resources 64
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 59
Eritech International 64
GE Capital CRS 69
ICN 65
Infinity Micro Computers 66
Innovative Micro Products 64
Kelley Computers 68
LA Computer Center 61
Mac 1 International 65
Mac Base 61
Mac Brokers 68
Mac Net 62,64
Mac Rentals 69
Mac Resq 68
Mac Sale International 63
Mac Solutions 64
Mac USA 65
Macadapt 68
Macstorm International 68
Macworks 68
Maxed Systems 69
Media Guide 68
Media Store 69
Memory Merchants 68
Micro Products 66
MPD 62
Other World Comptuing 69
Peripheral Outlet 57
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 69
Pinnacle Micro 68
Pre-Owned Electronics 69
Que Computers 65
Rapidata 68
Right Computer 66
Shreve Systems 67
Simm Saver Technologies 59
Sonnet Technologies 59
Source Computing 64
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 57
Tahoe Peripherals 57
T.D. Curran 68
V.L. Promac 65
VST Technologies 59
World Micro Systems 66
Xlr8 64

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)
Apt Communications, Inc. 55
Cypress Research 55
Digitool, Inc. 55
Everyware Development 62
Mark/Space Softworks 70
Vicom Technology 70

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)
3E Corp. 70
800wefixmacs 70
Data Recovery technology 70
Drivesavers 70
Dt&t Macintosh Services 70
Isomedia 70
Lazarus Data Recovery 70
OnTrack Data Recovery 70
Tellan Software 70
Total Recall 70

Accessories
Microstore 71
Moustrak 71

CD ROM
RSL Catalogic Corporation 71

Career Opportunities
Macxperts 71
Scientific Placement 71

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Dara Cook ♦ Jillian McAlley

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX

Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

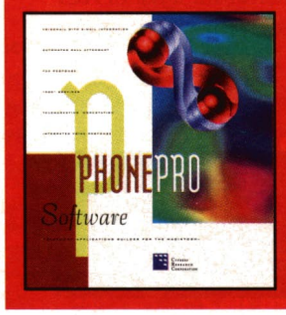
- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

PhonePro Telephony Application Builder

Create the perfect computer telephony solution for your business with PhonePro™ software, the industry's most powerful, flexible, and professional-sounding telephone solution. PhonePro's unique icon-based scripting language is perfect for building voice messaging systems, information hot-lines, fax response systems, automatic paging systems and more.



- Software available for Apple's GeoPort™ Telecom Adapter, Pleiades Research Digital Storefront™, and voice capable SupraFAXModem V.32bis™ and V.32™
- E-mail connectivity, AppleScript, and Apple events aware.

For more information call our 24 hour information line at 800-CR-INFO1 or call us direct at 408-752-2700

CHECK OUR WEB SITE: www.cypressr.com

Cypress Research Corporation

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  - $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

Premier

Software That Pays For Itself!

Unlike other developers who seem more interested in high rates and fancy code than your bottom line or project, Footprints understands your needs.

We are the oldest, largest and most professional 4D™ developer. When you combine our project management skills with the best programmers in the industry, you can be sure our program will not only meet your needs but will be designed, developed and managed on time and within budget.

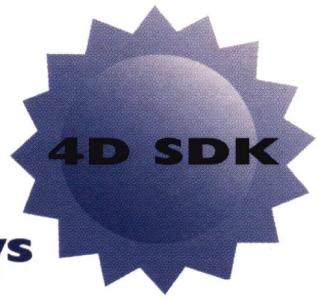
Call about our custom 4D project estimation demo.

Footprints, Inc.

Ph: (800) 635-5280, FAX: (801) 942-1582, Internet: footprints@feets.com, CIS: 76377,1260, AppleLink D1818
World Wide Web: http://www.xmission.com/-feets

4D SDK

Offers Free Unlimited Deployment for Mac OS & Windows



4th Dimension is the premier relational database and development tool for both Macintosh and Windows platforms. With its graphical interface, robust 4GL, speedy client/server technology, cross-platform architecture, and native enterprise-wide SQL connectivity options, 4D provides an unparalleled development environment for both small-scale databases and large, corporate applications.

ACI is **now shipping** 4D SDK - the 4th Dimension Software Development Kit:
- 4th Dimension
- 4D Insider - a graphical, object browsing, development tool
- 4D Compiler Pro - a machine-language compiler for both platforms
- 4D Engine - a **ROYALTY FREE, UNLIMITED DISTRIBUTION RUNTIME**

ACI supports a community of more than 6,000 registered ACI Partners worldwide. Whether you're searching for a custom or off-the shelf application, ACI Partners are professionals who offer unlimited, versatile solutions. For information about becoming an ACI Partner or for a list of ACI Partners in your area, please contact our Partner Services department at our internet address, DevServ@acius.com, or call us at (408) 252-4444 x248.

Please mention this ad when calling ACI!

ACI US Inc.
20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
Tel. 408 252 4444. Fax 408 252 4829. DevServ@acius.com

There's More To Running Your Business Than Counting Beans.

A4™
4D® Accounting that fits!

A4™ is much more than an accounting package. It is a complete business management system that integrates a rich set of accounting functions with a variety of management, sales and marketing features to give your whole company the tools it needs to run better. Together. As a team.

- Full Accounting & Financial Management
- Sales, Marketing, Contact Management
- Integrated Word Processing and Spreadsheet Modules
- Interoffice Followup Notes, Calendar and Utility Features
- Open Source Available; A4 Can Be Customized To Your Needs
- A Growing Network Of Authorized Representatives Nationwide

4th Dimension® • Client/Server • PowerPC Native

Call us and find out why A4 has been running and growing businesses for the past 10 years!

MacUser RATED APRIL 1995

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC.
Tel. 970-728-5252 • Fax 970-728-6767
e-mail: a4@a4softek.com
visit our Web site at http://www2.csn.net/a4softek

Don't shoot yourself in the foot!

Contracting a 4th Dimension® developer can be a painful experience—unless you choose Natural Intelligence. Natural Intelligence is the largest 4th Dimension developer in the world. We've got the skills and expertise to develop well-architected, integrated solutions for your enterprise—without crippling your day-to-day operations. Call us today at (617) 876-4876 for more information.

Natural Intelligence
info@natural.com, http://www.natural.com/

Business Alliance Programme · Solution Professionals Network · SYBASE Open Solutions Partner · IBM Business Partner · 4D Registered Developer

theCustomer™

Need Time-Profit-Control??

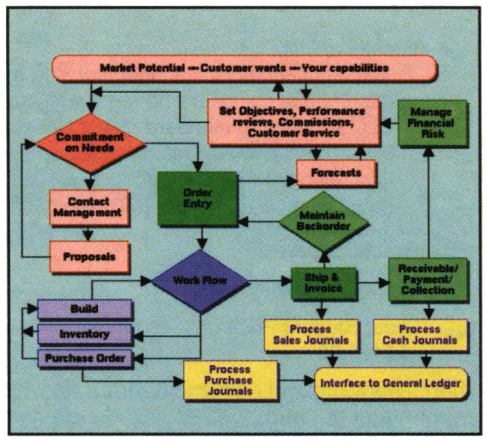
***theCustomer* makes your operations flow:**

increasing sales

reducing admin

Limited offer -- $99

(800) 735-0635
(612) 484-9551 Fax
James Integrated Technologies



Choose the most experienced team!

Pacific Data Management (PDM) is the leader in 4th Dimension® database design. At PDM, our staff is composed entirely of former ACI US technical support engineers, connectivity engineers, technical managers and directors of ACI. We are experts in the entire 4D Environment and specialize in client/server solutions using 4D Server™, 4D SQL Server™, 4D Oracle™ and 4D DAL™. We pride ourselves in creating the highest-quality and most reliable database systems in the country.

Call for a brochure or free consultation.

Pacific Data Management, Inc.
(800) 220-6430, (408) 283-5900

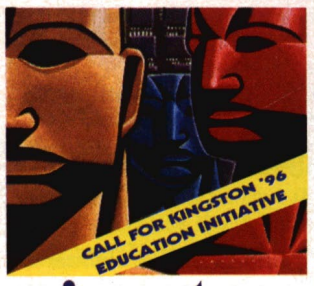
PDM
CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT
4D TO SQL SPECIALISTS
LAN & WAN NETWORKING
4D Registered Developer · ORACLE · SYBASE

Tahoe Peripherals

New office hours 6am - 6pm PST

Toll Free 1-800-288-6040

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext1954 • International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Tahoe Peripherals promotes strong Kingston brand programs and understands the specific needs of the Macintosh user.

From technical support to product evaluation to hassle free warranty, Tahoe Peripherals positions com[petitive Kingston solutions to meet the growing needs of its educational and corporate market place

Tahoe Peripherals offers Kingston Memory, Processor, Network & Storage upgrades.

Memory

168 Pin DIMM Modules
For PowerMac 9500
(60ns per Apple spec)

8Mb	$233
16Mb	$475
32Mb	$950
64Mb	$CALL

PowerMac DIMM Cache Memory
Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$105
512k	2nd level	$159

PowerBook 500 /530 /190
(uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4Mb	$204
Kingston 8Mb	$329
Kingston 16Mb	$647
Kingston 24Mb	$966
Kingston 32Mb	$1284

VRAM DIMM

1Mb	$72
2Mb	$179

72 Pin Mac SIMMs
All PowerMacs 6100, 7100, 8100; Quadras; Centris; Performas; LC series

4Mb (1x32 - 70/60)	$109
8Mb (2x32 - 70/60)	$215
16Mb (4x32 - 70/60) True 2K refresh	$445
32Mb (8x32 - 70/60) Call- Fantastic Price True 2K refresh	

PowerMac Cache Memory
Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$136
512k	2nd level	$238

30 Pin Mac SIMMs
Quadra 700, 900, 950; IIvi, vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LC II etc...

1x8 - 80	$36
2x8 - 70	$71
4x8 - 70	$129
8x8 - 70	$Call

Kingston Technical Support
714 435-2639

Memory prices may change without notice. Call for latest prices

Scanners

Polaroid

Slide Scanner
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

Polarview LCD Panels
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen. LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

Polaroid Polarview LCD Projectors
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

All Polaroid Accessories available

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL
Accelerator Upgrades

FREE Shipping

Call for details

33/80MHz Turbo 040	$620
66 MHz Turbo 601	$855

For IIci, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx and Performa 600

80 MHz Power Pro 601 w/RAM expansion	$Call
100 MHz Powercard 601	$925
100MHz Turbo 601	$1135
100MHz Power Pro 601	$1185

'TORAY'
Optical Storage Solutions

PHASEWRITER DUAL

Toray's Phasewriter Dual

- the 4X CD-Rom reader and 650Mb rewritable optical storage drive in a single device!

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminates the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

• 650Mb capacity per cartridge • Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

Call for latest price

AGFA

Agfa

FREE Shipping Call for details

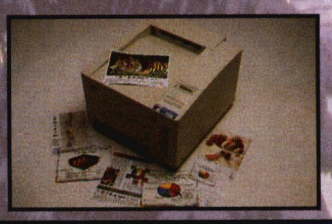
Agfa Scanners

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$949
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II (models for Mac & PC)	$2195

QMS

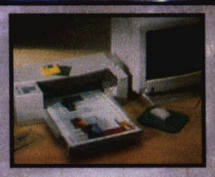
Magicolor CX
Laser printer series

Call for latest prices



EPSON®
Stylus® PRO XL

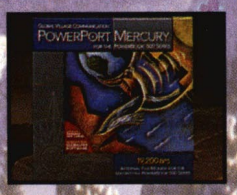
Large-format printer
Laser printer series



• Photo Quality • Wide Format
• 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Call for latest prices

Modems
Global Village modems



GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$208
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

FREE Shipping Call for details

Networking
ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products.

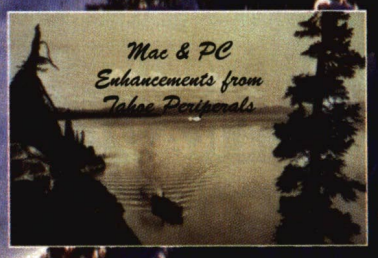
Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

Gov't, Educational & Corporate P.O.'s welcome, terms to qualified customers.

Same Day Shipping

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Please CALL for products not listed



Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

MasterCard VISA

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

Premier

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 175.00 / 305.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade ..... 589.00 / 1197.00
40 / 48 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	*Prices Changing -*		
16 MB-Non Composite	*Call for Best Prices!*		
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 159.00 / 319.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 589.00 / 959.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 1179.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!
All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ..... CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras ..... from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450 ..... 129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card 125.00/159.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475 ..... 195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950 ..... 245.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing — Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 72.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 199.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 29.00

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II 55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi 119.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card ..... 99.00 / 169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 565.00

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..... 440.00 / 496.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..... 699.00 / 989.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... CALL
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades 255/419
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board 75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

PowerMacintosh Accelerators
Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $339
MacUser ★★★★½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $229
For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... CALL
40MHz ..... CALL

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Memory - Buy, Sell or Trade

	We want your used RAM, SIMMs, SIPPS		Our Prices	We stock, for trade-in or Purchase:
30 pin	• 30 or 72 pin SIMMs or SIPPs	256K	2x32 70ns $209	1x32,1x36 80/70/60ns
72 pin	• Proprietary Configurations	512K	4x32 60ns $445	2x32,2x36 80/70/60ns
PB 1xx	• Laptop and Notebook Memory	1MB	2x8 80ns $57	4x32,4x36 70/60ns
DUO	• Any Configuration	2MB	4x8 80ns $109	8x32,8x36 70/60ns
PB 5xx	• Any Size - even lowly 256K	4MB	16x8 70ns $389	Macintosh DIMMs
DIMM	• Any Speed	8MB	PB 140 6MB $149	1x8/9, 2x8, 4x8/9, 16x8/9
VRAM	• Through Hole, or Surface Mount	16MB	Clip Accelerators $49	Powerbook 1xx, Duo, Powerbook 5xx
	• Working or Broken	32MB		30 day Money Back Guarantee
	• Any Quantity	64MB		Lifetime Guarantee
		Any!		

Macintosh Memory Experts

It's easy - in a single toll-free call, one of our friendly operators will help you identify the value of your old memory.
Once you have a price quote, send your memory to us, instructing us to issue a check, or trade-in for usable memory.

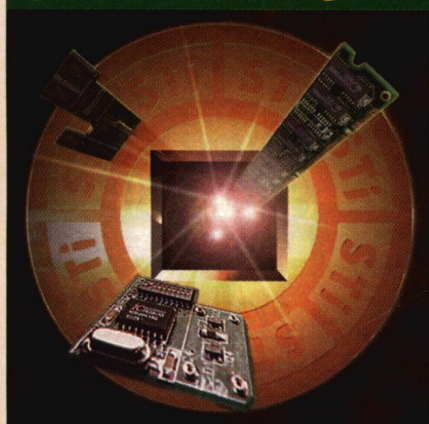
We produce a fully itemized listing of the parts we've received, and publish a buyback price sheet - just so you can compare and confirm- you'll see why we're the ones written about in PC World and Der Spiegel!

Trade In, or just Sell - They've done it:
MIT
AARP
Hughes Aircraft
Harvard University
The 3M Corporation
The Whirlpool Corporation
US Department of the Treasury
We've even satisfied Charlie Darling!

MEMORY TRADERS
1-800-315-7807
703-243-4006 FAX 703-522-6626
1117 North 19th Street Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209

MasterCard VISA

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. **STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton** line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! **PRINCETON** memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! **DIMMSAVER/R** is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! **CLOCKSLIDER** w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver® Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

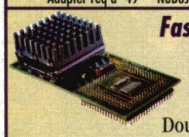
If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache!

	6100/7100 SIMM	7200/7500/8500 DIMM
256K	$99	$125
512K	—	$199

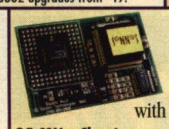


Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$249	w/FPU	$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU			$399

660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99



A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot	$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 **800-786-6260** Sales@Sonnettech.com

"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

PANELS FROM $1999 PROJECTORS FROM $3999 GOODBYE SLIDES!

Project your full-color monitor image onto a screen or wall

ProColor™ 3080

- Brightest – use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides.

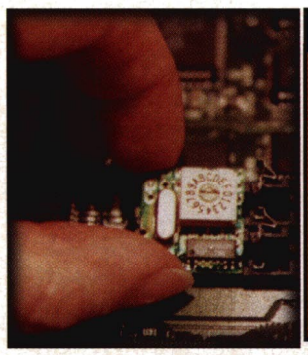
1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

POWERMAC ACCELERATION



6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100

- 16 dial-selectable speeds
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- NO permanent modification
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 93MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

L2 CACHE CARDS

6100/7100/8100/Performa 611X	
256K	$125
512K	$259
1024K as low as	$299

7200/7500/8500	
256K DIMM Cache	$150
512K DIMM Cache	$255

DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500

- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- Protection circuit prevents installation damage
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO 175MHz **$79.95**

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$75
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49

800.889.5137 DVC

417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax **HARDWARE™** E-Mail: DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM

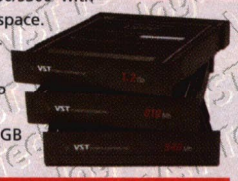
FedEx All orders delivered next day

PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST

Essential products for people who are going places!

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

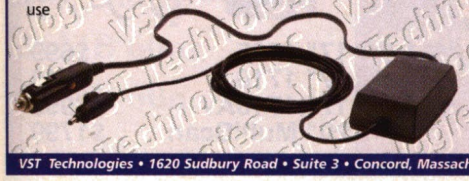
Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.



- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available

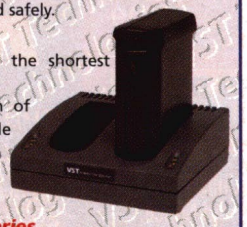
Auto Adapter 5000

- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use



Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.



Charger 5000

- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries

Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries

- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

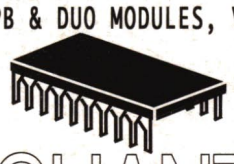
30DAY moneyback guarantee

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!



THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!

On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also **BUYBACK** used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

Premier

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!

(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

NEW! e-mail us at: lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME! Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

CLEARANCE SPECIAL!

STYLEWRITER
1200 $199
2400 $299

POWERMACS

7500 100MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD
$2599
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2449

8500 120MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD
$3499
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

9500 132MHZ!
16/1GIG/CD w/Video Card
$3499
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1299
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1999
7100/80	8/700	$1249
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1449
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1899
8100/100	8/700	$2099*
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	$2499*
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2799
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2999
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1649
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3899
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$3199

APPLE WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS

9150 8/2GIG/CD (80MHZ)	$3299
8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT (80MHZ)	$2599
8150 8/500/AS (80MHZ)	$2499
8150 16/1GIG/CD/DAT/AS/80mh	$3099
95 32/2GIG/256K/DAT/AS/80mh	$3399

QUADRA

610	8/230/CD	$999*
630	4/250	$749*
650	8/230	$1399*
800	40/0 DEMO UNIT	$1799
950	8/0 OR 8/230	$1599/1699

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 150
Special Apple Case $29
8/250
$899

PowerBook 5300CS
8/500
$2099

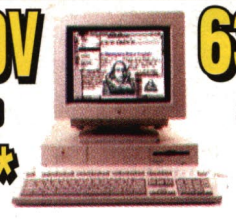
PowerBook 5300
8/500
$1449

PowerBook 5300C
16/750
$3349

5300CS	16/500	$2599
5300CS	16/750	$2699
5300C	8/500	$3049
5300CE	32/1GIG	$5399
190	8/500	$1599
190CS	8/500	$1899
180C	4/160/Modem	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	4/320	$2399*
540C	12/320/Modem	$2999*
520	4/160 or 4/240 or 4/240(new)	$969*/999*/1099
520C	4/240	$1399*
520C	4/240/Modem	$1599*
520C	12/320/Modem	$1899*
Duo 230	4/80	$699*
Duo 250	4/200	$1149*
Duo 250	12/200/Modem	$1699*
Duo 280	12/240/Modem	$2299
Duo Dock/Duo Dock II		$399*/499*
RasterOps DuoMate 8 PB Docking Station		$199

PERFORMAS

638CDV
8/350/CD
$1049*
INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD



631CD
8/500/CD
$999*
INCLUDES 14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

6115CD
8/500/CD
$1199*

6116CD
8/700/CD
$1249*
INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

635CD	5/250/CD w/14" Monitor	$899*
636	4/250 CPU ONLY	$849
636CD	8/250/CD w/14" Monitor	$949*
640CD	12/500/CD/DOS w/Mon	$1449
5215CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1799
6116CD	8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1599
6200CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1699
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$1899
6220CD	16/1GIG/CD NO Monitor	$1799
6230CD	16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$2349
6300CD	16/1GIG/CD w/Monitor	$2349

PERFORMA 550 BUILT-IN MONITOR
5/160/CD COMPLETE SYSTEM $749*

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE!
INTERNAL $169 EXTERNAL $229

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$769
LW Personal	$329*
LW Select 320	$679
Select 360 w/Toner	$1199
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2200	$369
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
HP DeskWriter 550C	$259*
HP LaserJet 5MP	$999
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	$1849
STAR COLOR PRINTER FOR MAC	$119

MONITORS

SONY

CPD 15SXI 15"	$429
CPD 15SFII 15"	$519
17SFII 17"	$849
GDM 17SEII	$1039
20SFII 20"	$1799

RADIUS

PrecColor 17/20	$699*/1299*
PressView 21	$1699*
Intellicolor 20I	$1199*
PrecisionView 21	$2099
MultiView 21	$1899

APPLE

15" MultiScan
$349

17" 1705	$699
17" 1710	$949
17" 1710AV	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 2% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY & VERIFICATION OF ADVERTISEMENT

EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE!

MacBase™ U.S.A

Since 1988

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card FedEx FAX

(800)951-1230

(310)498-0032 International (310)498-1230

PowerBook 540c

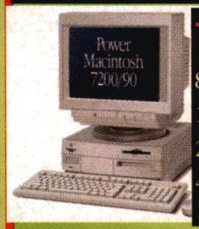
The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

4MB /320 HD 12/500/MOD

$2219* $2758*

*Apple Factory Refurbished

7200/75 & 90 Mhz



7200/75 MHZ		7200/90 MHZ	
8MB/500HD/CD	$1298	8MB/500HD/CD	$1579
16/500/CD	$1538	32/500MB/CD	$2249
24MB/1GB/CD	$1938	32MB/1GB/CD	$2449
40MB/2GB/CD	$2799	40MB/2GB/CD	$3079

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

Apple Power Macintosh 7200/75 and Power Macintosh 7200/90 systems offer enhanced expandability and performance that make them ideal for small and medium-size businesses, for home offices, and for running productivity applications in any size of organization. •3 industry-standard PCI expansion slots•SCSI connector for hard disks, CD-ROM drives, and other SCSI devices•Internal expansion bay for additional storage device•Up to 256MB of RAM•Up to 4MB of VRAM

StyleWriter 1200

$189

•720 by 360 dpi • 3 PPM in B & W mode • Cable included • 100 sheets tray

Color StyleWriter 2400

$288

•720 by 360 dpi (b&W), 360 by 360 dpi (Color) • 5 PPM in B & W mode •

LaserWriter 320

$719

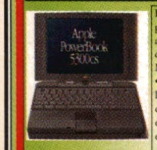
•4 PPM • 300 DPI • PS L2 • RISC

LaserWriter 4/600

$799

•4 PPM • 600 DPI • PS L2 • RISC

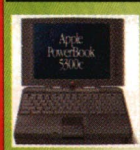
5300cs Series



PowerBook 5300cs/100 provides the performance of PowerPC technology and long battery life in an affordable color notebook system. • Uses a 100-MHz PowerPC 603e processor •Provides a 10.4-inch (diagonal), backlit, dual-scan, color display with 256 colors•Features PC Card slots and an expansion bay, for flexibility and expandability

8MB/500HD ←	$2139
16MB/750HD	$2759
Mhz CruiseCard 28.8	$299
Mhz CruiseCard 14.4	$189

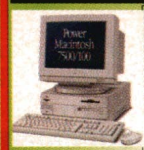
5300c Series



5300c/100 provides the high performance of PowerPC processor technology and long battery life in the highest-quality color PowerBook. Its advanced color display makes it ideal for work with graphics or presentations. •Provides a 10.4-inch (diagonal), backlit,active-matrix, color display with 256 or thousands of colors •Features PC Card slots and an expansion bay, for flexibility and expandability

16MB/750 ←	$3399
8MB/500HD	$3149
G.V 28.8 & 10-BaseT	$498
1.2GB PB HD	$698

7500 Series



7500/100 computer is a professional computer with a new architecture that offers more flexible capabilities than previous models. • 100-MHz PowerPC 601 processor, user upgradable to 604 processor•Built-in floating-point processor and 32K cache •Three industry-standard PCI expansion slots

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

16/500/CD	$2469
24/1GB/CD	$2929
40/1GB/CD	$3359
64/4GB/CD	$4799

8500 Series

If your profession demands a high-performance, expandable computer that can handle any media as easily as text, 8500/120 system is for you. Featuring a new Power Macintosh architecture with even greater multimedia capabilities than previous models, the 8500/120 is the system of choice for in-house publishing, media authoring,

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

16/1GB/CD	$3549
24/2GB/CD	$4299
128/2GB/CD	$7198
256MB/4GB/CD	$10989

9500 Series

9500/120 and Power Macintosh 9500/132 are the most flexible, expandable, high performance desktop computers from Apple. The RISC based Power PC 604 processor running at 120 or 132 Mhz is exceptionally •6 industry-standard PCI expansion slots •512k Level II Cache, 12 DIMM Slots

Monitor & Keyboard Sold Separately

16/1GB/CD/120Mhz	$3249
128/2GB/CD/120Mhz	$6769
16/2GB/CD/132Mhz	$3859
64/2GB/CD/132Mhz	$5289

Monitors

Apple	
MultiScan 14	$339
MultiScan 15"	$409
MultiScan 1705	$739
Vision 1710 17"	$949
Vision 1710AV	$1029
MultiScan 20"	$1859
radius	
PrecisionView 17	$969
PrecisionView 17•SR	$1989
Intellicolor 20e	$1989
MultiView 21	$1789
PrecisionView 21	$2289
PrecisionView 21•SR	$3139
SONY	
MultiScan 15sx	$439
MultiScan 15 sfII	$509
MultiScan 17 sfII	$899
MultiScan 17scII	$1089
MultiScan 20sfII	$1879
MultiScan 20sc	$1989
NEC	
15" XV15"	$439
15" XE15"	$539
17" XV17"	$729
17" XE15"	$989
17" XP17"	$1039
21" XE 21"	$1769
21" XP 21"	$2149
Portrait Display Lab	
Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 DPI	$1039
Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 DPI	$979

5300 Series

The Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100 provides the high performance of PowerPC processor technology and long battery life at a great price. It's the ideal mobile system for handling word processing, spreadsheets, and communications.• Uses a 100-MHz PowerPC 603e processor •Includes a high-capacity internal 500MB hard disk drive

8MB/500 ←	$1398
16/500/G.V28.8	$2019
Farallon AirDock	$79
PB Carrying Case	$49

190 Series

190/66 is the most affordable PowerBook computer, combining the performance of the Motorola 68LC040 processor with the convenience of a compact. It offers a host of enhanced features, including PC Card slots, an expansion bay, Apple trackpad for increased functionality, and a number of upgrade options. • Uses a 66/33-MHz 68LC040 processor •Provides a 9.5-in. (diagonal), backlit, passive-matrix, gray-

8MB/500HD	$1589
16MB/500HD	$1878
PB 190 8-Bit Color Video	$179
Infrared Upgrade Kit	$79

190cs Series

190cs/66 is the most affordable color PowerBook computer, combining the performance of the Motorola 68LC040 processor , lightweight notebook computer. It offers a host of enhanced features, including a 10.4-inch dual-scan color display, PC Card slots, an expansion bay, an improved Apple trackpad for increased functionality•Provides a 10.4-in. (diagonal), backlit, dual-scan, color display

8MB/500HD	$1849
16/500/G.V28.8	$2469
4MB Upgrade	$189
8MB Upgrade	$289

SPECIALS

LC 550 4/160 w/14"/no kb	$639
P636 8/250/KB	$779
P630 8/250/CD Ref	$789
PB 520 4/160 Ref	$1149
PB 520 4/240	$1299
Apple 2GB 3.5" Int HD	$789
Apple PB 160 MB 2.5" HD	$79
Apple PB 320 MB 2.5" HD	$259
EZQuest PD 4x CD-ROM & 650MB Optical Storage in one external complete	$669
EZQuest MCD 540 & Syquest 270MB external kit combo	$649
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$229

Apple Macintosh Performa

6116CD 8/700/CD

$1449

Powered by PowerPC 601/60Mhz processor. Includes Apple Multiple Scan 14 Display , AppleDesign keyboard, 14.4 bps Fax/Modem by Global Village Communications, Inc. (with Send Fax S/W), Double speed CD-ROM System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Now Up To Date, Now Contact, Spectre Challenger,Spin Doctor Challenge.CD-ROM Titles Include: The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas,TIME Almanac Reference Edition, The Family Doctor, Around the World in 80 Days, Club KidSoft Sampler.

5215CD 8/1GB/CD

$1749

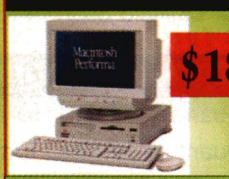
PowerPC 603/75Mhz .Includes Apple 15 Display, AppleDesign kB, 14.4 bps Fax/Mod by G.V Inc. (with Send Fax S/W), 4X CD-ROM, System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple, ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Widget Workshop, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning Software, The Writing Center , Fine Artist. CD-ROM Titles Include: Thinkin' Things Collection 2, The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas,My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary, Smithsonian's America, The Family Doctor, Club KidSoft, Professor Piccolo.

6200CD 8/1GB/CD

$1749

PowerPC 603/75Mhz processor. Includes Apple 15 Display (.28 Dot Pitch), AppleDesign keyboard, 28.8 bps Fax/Modem (with Send Fax S/W), Quad speed CD-ROM , System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks , Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Widget Workshop, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning,The Writing Center, Fine Artist. CD-ROM Titles Include: Thinkin' Things Collection 2, The 1995 Grolier Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas, My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary,Smithsonian's America, The Family Doctor , Club KidSoft Sampler, Professor Piccolo.

6205CD 8/1GB/CD



$1839

PowerPC 603/75Mhz .Includes 15 Display (.28 DPI), AppleDesign keyboard, Ext 28.8 bps Fax/ Mod (with Send Fax S/W), 4X CD-ROM, System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld ClarisWorks,Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection , MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators,The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Widget Workshop, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning, The Writing Center, Fine Artist.CD-ROM Titles Include: The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas, Smithsonian's America, The Family Doctor , Club KidSoft Sampler, Professor Piccolo & more.

6220CD 16/1GB/CD

$1749

PowerPC 603/75Mhz .**Monitor sold seperately**. Includes AppleDesign keyboard, Apple TV Video System, Quad speed CD-ROM, 14.4 bps Fax/Modem by G.V (with Send Fax S/W), System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Widget Workshop, Power Pete, Personal Assist, WealthBuilder, Fine Artist, EPIE's Guide to Mac Home Learning. CD-ROM Titles Include: Thinkin' Things Collection 2, Avid VideoShop, The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, more

6300CD 16/1GB/CD

$2269

PowerPC 603e/100Mhz .Includes Apple Multiple Scan 15 Display (.28 Dot Pitch), AppleDesign keyboard, 28.8k bps Fax/Modem by G.V Inc. (with Send Fax S/W), Quad speed CD-ROM, System 7.5, At Ease, eWorld by Apple Computer, Inc., ClarisWorks, Quicken, MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak, Click Art Performa Collection, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators, The American Heritage Dictionary, Mangia, Virex, Expresso, Power Pete, WealthBuilder, The Writing Center, Lode Runner CD-ROM Titles Include: The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Electronic Arts 3D Atlas, My First, Incredible, Amazing Dictionary, Smithsonian's America, more

Printers

Apple	
StyleWriter 1200 BEST BUY	$189
ColorStyleWriter 2200	$379
ColorStyleWriter 2400	$288
LaserWriter 320PS	$719
LaserWriter 4/600	$799
LaserWriter Select360 PS$	$1229
LaserWriter 16/600 PS	$2059
ColorLaserWriter12/600	$5998
Hewlett Packard	
DeskWriter 600 InkJet	$289
DeskWriter 660c InkJet	$389
Deskjet 340 InkJet for Mac	$329
DeskJet 850C InkJet	$629
DeskJet 1600CM/PS	$1885

MEMORY

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000* COMPANY P.Os ARE ACCEPTED

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

6100/7100/8100 SIMM

4MB 60ns	$115
8MB 60ns	$239
16MB 60ns	$439
32MB 60n	$849

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.. * POs are subject to credit

7200/7500/8500/9500 DIMM

8MB DIMM	$239
16MB DIMM	$429
32MB DIMM	$879
64MB DIMM	$1839
1MB V-RAM	$69

512K L2 Cache $229

PB 5300 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$189
8MB UPGRADE	$289
16MB UPGRADE	$539
32MB UPGRADE	$1089

256K Cache L2 $159

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$259
16MB UPGRADE	$559
32MB UPGRADE	$1079

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

FREE DELIVERY

POWER MACS	PRICE	LEASE
Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD	3,699	111
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,799	95
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,759	71
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,599	44
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	1,299	41
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD	1,999	53
Performa 5200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,849	51
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD*	1,359	38
PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES		
Laserwriter Color	5,700	139
Apple 20" Monitor	1,960	49
Apple 15" Monitor	399	6
Stylewriter 220 Color	389	10
Stylewriter 2400B	389	10
Laserwriter 4/600	799	22
Design Keyboard	80	2
Apple CD 600 Ext	299	8
POWER BOOKS	**PRICE**	**LEASE**
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,699	80
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,399	100
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,699	163

SyQuest	CARTRIDGES	DRIVE
88MB	47	208
200MB	68	383
270MB	60	383
EZ 135MB	20	208

SCANNERS	PRICE	LEASE
Microtek	CALL	CALL
UMAX	CALL	CALL
Nikon	CALL	CALL

BUY OR LEASE ANY COMPLETE SYSTEM AND RECEIVE

$150 REBATE

COMPLETE SYSTEM: COMPUTER, MONITOR, PRINTER & KEYBOARD.

American Express Cards MasterCard VISA **NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!**

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term. - Other programs available.

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx * FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED. FAX 305-591-4391 *CPU Only

Lack
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT
skills?

here's
A QUICK
brush up

ENTERPRISE DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Group document preparation • Document version tracking • Security through restricted access features • Search with up to 14 document attributes • Fully customizable document categories • Works with all document types.

http://www.everyware.com/
EVERYWARE

7145 West Credit Ave.
Building 1 Mississauga, Ont. L5N 6J7
Tel: 905•819•1173

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

PowerMacs

7200/75 8/500 CD	1,415.
7200/90 8/500 CD	1,551.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1,795.
7500/100 16/500 CD	2,465.
7500/100 16/1000 CD	2,740.
8500/120 16/1000 CD	3,653.
8500/120 16/2000 CD	3,740.
9500/132 16/1000 CD w/Video	3,729.
9500/132 16/2000 CD	3,749.
6100/66 8/500	1,196.
6100/66 8/500 CD	1,339.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1,434.
7100/80AV 16/700 CD	2,104.
8100/100 8/700	2,009.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	2,679.
8100/100AV 16/1000 CD	2,870.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	3,157.

PowerBooks

5300/100 8/500	1,675.
5300cs/100 8/500	2,287.
5300cs/100 16/750	2,744.
5300c/100 8/500	3,109.
5300c/100 16/750	3,658.
5300ce/117 32/1.1GB	5,539.
Duo 2300c/100	Call
190/66 8/500	1,582.
190cs/66 8/500	1,861.

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	233.
Color StyleWriter 2400	365.
Personal LaserWriter 320	760.
LaserWriter Select 360	1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	1,999.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	806.
Color LaserWriter 12/600	6,107.

Performas

631CD 8/500	1,330.
640CD 12/500	1,408.
5215CD 8/1GB	1,836.
6116CD 8/700	1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	1,857.
6205CD 8/1GB	1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	2,600.

PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000 CD

$3,649.

Displays

14" Multiple Scan	325.
15" Multiple Scan	379.
17" Multiple Scan	935.
1705 Multiple Scan	705.
Apple Vision 1710AV	995.
20" Multiple Scan	1,819.

Storage Devices

Quantum 730MB HD Ext	210.
Quantum 1GB HD Ext	290.
Quantum 2GB HD Ext	710.
SyQuest 135MB EZ Drive	229.
SyQuest 88MB Ext	339.
SyQuest 200MB Ext	479.
SyQuest 270MB Ext	458.

FREE w/your Apple CD 600e for **$298.** While supplies last

Free FedEx 2nd Day on CPU's

Memory

4MB, 72-pin	99.
8MB, 72-pin	201.
16MB, 72-pin	405.
32MB, 72-pin	819.
4MB Dimm	125.
8MB Dimm	211.
16MB Dimm	427.
32MB Dimm	860.
64MB Dimm	1,730.

Please call for PowerBook Memory.

Your PowerMac Number One Source

30-Day Money Back Guarantee(*)

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for latest prices. (*) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome. Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

- 48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.
- School & Government PO's Welcome.
- Leasing Terms Available, Call for Details

1-800-993-5673

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)

75MHz 8/500/CD- $1,399.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,799.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• Personal LaserWriter NTR •
Logic Board UPGRADE
With Trade-in - ONLY $99.00

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00
ONLY $49.00 With Any CPU

New MicroSoft Works V2.00 - $15.00
ONLY $10.00 With Any CPU Purchase

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

PwrMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3165.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1699.00	Apple 14" Multiple Scan Display	$325.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00
Apple StyleWriter 2200	$350.00	NEC CD-Rom Ext. Drive (1X)	$35.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Laser IIg Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$450.00	Apple Toner for Select 300,310,360	$69.00

* USED/*REFURBISHED *

(Other Configurations Available)

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$299.00
•Mac II	4/0	$199.00
•Mac II	4/40	$225.00
•Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
•Mac IIFX	4/80	$525.00
•Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$925.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500	$1179.00
Centris 610	4/230	$575.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$999.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$1199.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$1125.00
Quadra 950	16/500	$1499.00
Performa 200	4/80	$399.00
Performa 400	4/80	$375.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$499.00
PB 145	4/80	$799.00
PB 145B	4/80	$799.00
*PB 150	4/120	$899.00
PB 160	4/80	$949.00
PB 165	4/160	$1029.00
PB 165C	4/80	$1299.00
PB 180	4/120	$1350.00
*PB 520	4/160	$1099.00
Duo 210	4/80	$599.00
Duo 230	4/80	$749.00
Duo Dock		$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00

Video

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$339.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan Display	$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan Display	$1299.00
Performa Display	$179.00

Printers/Peripherals

**Personal Laser LS	$279.00
LaserSelect 300	$299.00
Stylewriter	$129.00
Stylewriter II	$159.00
Portable Stylewriter	$199.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
I/W LocalTalk Card	$59.00
Apple Color Printer	$299.00
Apple OneScanner ($25 OFF w/CPU Purchase)	$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner-	$399.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)	$149.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive	$199.00
Apple HDI-20 Ext. Floppy Drive	$129.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)	$79.00
Apple Design Kbd	$69.00
Apple Ext. II Kbd	$95.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)	$5.00
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$79.00
PowerBook Cordura Carrying Case	$15.00
Apple PowerBook 4MB Ram (For PowerBook 140-180c)	$85.00
1MB/80ns Simm (30 Pin)	$15.00

Apple EtherNet & Network Cards - Call!!
*Denotes Factory Refurbished

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄

Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $679.00 ◄

Mac LC II 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $579.00 ◄

APPLE POWER CD
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive
w/Remote Control
for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD
& Audio Compact Discs
► $149.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

Classified

SOURCE COMPUTING MEMORY

WE BUY MEMORY

SIMMS		DIMMS	
4MB72/70	$105	4MB168/70	$129
8MB72/70	$219	8MB168/70	$239
16MB72/70	$439	16MB168/70	$439
32MB72/70	$849	32MB168/70	$869
PB RAM	$CALL	64MB168/70	$1749

1MB VRAM DIMM 72/75/85/95XX $69

L2 CACHE256k/512k 72/75/85XX $179/279

LIFETIME WARRANTY

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

email source@netrunner.net

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Cards NOVUS

ULTRA-HIGH PERFORMANCE UPGRADES FOR POWERMAC

Premium Products for those who demand the best

Top rated products by Mac Home Journal & MacSense

Warp Factor 135

$119

6100.....up to 94MHz
7100.....up to 94MHz
8100/80....up to 94MHz
8100/100..up to 128MHz
8100/110..up to 135MHz
& FREE Speed Doubler

New HYPERSPEED $179

HyperLogic Accelerator for 7200 & 7500 PPC

- Patent-Pending Technology • 120MHz and Beyond
- User Installable • 30 Day MBG • Life-Time Warranty

New ARCTIC Active Cooling System $79

- Extend the life of your processor • Achieve higher CPU speeds
- Decrease processor temperature up to 70 degrees F.
- User installable • A must for all accelerated 601 PPC!

New Acceleration Certified Level 2 Cache

6100, 7100 & 8100..... 256K / 512K / 1MB.....$99 / 259 / 599
7200, 7500 & 8500..... 256K / 512K.....$299 / 399

$199

Warp Factor 175

Fastest Available!

9500 & 8500

Up to 175 MHz speed !
No tools installation
16 speed dial control

XLR8 INCORPORATED

CALL (800) 206-7926

TEL: 512-346-2119
FAX:512-346-2800

MAC MEMORY

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

30 PIN SIMMs 1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB	VIDEO RAM 256K/512K
72 PIN SIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB	POWER MAC CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
168 PIN DIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB	DIMM CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
ALL POWER BOOK's 2MB-36MB	MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS
1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM 9500/8500/7500 Series	FPU & PROCESSOR's 68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
2MB VIDEO UPGRADE 9500/8500/7500 Series	68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
	68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

DMS

Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585

DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4MB—64MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

WANTED: Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID

Guaranteed!
We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!
256K-64Mb ■ Any Quantity
Trade-Ins Welcome
We Buy Macs
New & Used SIMMS Available

DIMMS Here Now!

(800)80-WE-BUY

MAC Solutions (310)394-0001

1416 WILSHIRE BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
FAX: (310) 394-7744

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!

• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

POWERMAC		POWERBOOKS	
6100/66 8/500/CD	1345.	5300CE 32/1Gig	5595.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1450.	5300C 16/750	3650.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1295.	5300C 8/500	3095.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1726.	5300CS 16/750	3050.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2450.	5300CS 8/500	2337.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2645.	5300 Mono 8/500	1695.
8100/80 8/700	2150.	190CS 8/500	1945.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.	190 8/500	1695.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2995.	540C 4/320	2795.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3595.	520C 4/160	1495.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4695.	520C 4/240	1595.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3450.	520 4/160	1095.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4550.	150 4/240	895.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3750.	Full Dock	395.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	4775.	Platinum pro	495.

AGFA	
Arcus $1995	
Apple	
Sele.300/495.	
S/360 $1045.	
12/600/5895.	
16/600/1695.	
Per/320/599.	
Per/300/399.	

RADIUS	
15" Gray Scale	385.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	474.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp./ 20E	1599.
Pressview 17SR	1869.
Pressview 21T	1995.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1395.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1395.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2675.

PERFORMAS	
476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	844.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1795.
630 4/250	655.
635 4/250CD	775.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1352.
640Dos 12/500CD	1595.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1795.
6300 16/1.2Gig CD	2545.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	2199.
Centris 650 8/500	995.

Power Systems and Supplies.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD	3,499
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,149
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,589
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,649
Power Mac 7200 [90] 8/500/CD	1,499
Power Mac 7200 [75] 8/500/CD	1,119
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD	1,899

NEW POWER BOOKS!

Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,549
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,199
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,599

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,699
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,349

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Stylewriter 2400	369
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW	329
Apple Monitor 15"	399
Apple Monitor 17" - NEW	729
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek II HR	549
Microtek II	369
Umax Vista S 6	549

SyQuest external

CARTRIDGE		DRIVE
88MB	45	199
200MB	65	369
270MB	57	369
EZ 135MB	19	199

MACNET

1-800-404-9976

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

*CPU ONLY

MAC FAST
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500	$1,369
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1,819
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2,739
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,679
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,830
9500/132 16/1GB/CD	$4,749
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$4,263

PERFORMAS

5215 8/1GB/CD4X	$1,799
6200 8/1GB/CD4X	$1,799
630 8/500/CD	$1,280

KEYBOARD

DESING	$ 74
EXTENDED	$144

MONITORS

MULTISCAN 14" / 15" APPLE	$318-369
MULTISCAN 17" NEW APPLE	$699
MULTISCAN 17" AV NEW APPLE	$989

POWERBOOK

190CS/66 4/500	$1,729
5300/100 8/500	$1,649
5300CS/100 8/500	$2,279
5300C/100 16/750	$3,550

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	$199
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400	$319
LASERWRITER 4/600	$799

NON DEFECTIVE RETURNS OR SHIPPED ORDER MY BE SUBJECT TO 15% RESTOCKING FEE.
ALL PURCHASES OVER $2500 THE SHIPPING IS FREE • NO MONITORS INCLUDED
DISCOUNT IN CASH/CASHIERS CHECK

INTER SALES: (305) 593-9221
FAX: (305) 593-8921
SHIPPING FREE • FEDEX ECON.

Que Computers

RAM Specials
1/4mb 30 pin $25/125
1/4mb 64 pin $25/125
8mb 72 pin 60ns $229
4/6mb for PB $99/135

Mac & Peripherals

Mac Plus 1/4 mb w/keybrd mouse	$99/199
Classic II 4/80 $399 SE/30 4/80	$449
MacIIvx 4/200CD $499 **Mac IIci 4/80**	**$349**
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/24 bit video card	$499
PowerPC 7100/80 8/700CD, new	$1599
Performa 636 4/250 new	$699
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU new	$799
Apple LaserWriter 300 (Apple ref.)	$299
Apple LaerWriter IInt/f,	$499/599
Int/Ext.800k/FDHD, manual/auto	$29/99
SE/Classic 25-40MHz accelerator	$65/$99
Track Ball mouse $39, 13" Apple RGB	$225

Hard Drives
270mb new int. $119, 240mb ext $119
Ext. HD/CD case $39/29
540mb 2.5" internal for PB, new $189

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
2418 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
fax 612-623-9155 Major credit cards accepted. No extra charge

---

MacUSA
Since 1983
1(800)-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Power Macs
6100/7100/8100/CD...CALL
6100/7100/8100AV.....CALL
7200 75/90.....CALL
7500 100.....CALL
8500 120.....CALL
9500 120/132.....CALL
Workgroup Servers.....CALL

Performa Bundles
630/631/638/640.....CALL
5215/6116/6200.....CALL

Powerbooks
520 Call for Lowest
520C Prices on These
540C Hot Powerbooks.

For New Powerbooks, call our Toll Free Number!!!

Monitors
Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Printers
Apple, H.P, Epson, NEC

Scanners
Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa

Memory
4Mb/8Mb/16Mb/32Mb

Software Blowout!
Microsoft Office V4.2 ~~$525~~ $195
Word/Excel/Powerpnt $99Ea

Hard Drives
250Mb/500Mb/700Mb/1Gb/2Gb
Apple Parts and Service Available
Contact us via the Internet!
macs@ix.netcom.com
macusa@eworld.com
Doctorkan@aol.com

Dealer and International Orders Welcome.
We'll Beat Any Price!
Visa /MC/AmEx Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California, 91307, U.S.A.
Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change.

---

iCN
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD	$3549
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3190
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3539
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$4149
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2629
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1297
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1699
8100/100 8/700/CD	CALL
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	CALL
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1869
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1389
6100/66-DOS 16/500/CD	$1879

SPECIAL

AV card	$430
CACHE card 61,71,8100	$70
LaserWriter 4/600	$779
Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card	$495
P.Book 540c 4/320-R	$2490
Perf 550 4/160/14"Mon	$629
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1427
9500/120 16/1G/CD w/17"Apple Monitor & KB	$3990
9500/132 16/1G/CD w/ATI card,20" Apple Monitor & KB	$4790

DEMO

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1295
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3290
Q950 8/500	$1295
Q800 8/230	$1495
Q840AV 8/230	$1687
Q650 8/230	$1365
PB 540c 4/320	$2650

APPLE MONITOR

14" Multi	$335
15" Multi	$380
1705 17" Multi	$797
17AV Multi	$997
20" Multi-R	$1395

PRINTER

LW 810	$1849
LW Select 360	$1175
Color SW Pro-R	$275
LW 16/600	CALL
GCC LW Printers	CALL
EliteXL 808 800dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2869
EliteXL 616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2489
EliteXL 1208 1200dpi/8ppm/11x17	$3759

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

COMPLETE UPGRADE
With Orinigial Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120	$1650
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120	$1690
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/66	$790
Q650, C650 to 7100/80	$995
Q800*, Q840AV to 8100/100/110	$1150-1400
Powermac 8100/80 to 8100/100/110	$900-1150

*Add $100 to the Upgrade Price

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$3499
5300c 8/500	$2379
5300c 16/500	$2739
5300 8/500	$1689
190cs 4/500	$1779
520 4/240	$1097
520c 4/240	$1639
Duo280c 4/320	$2350
150 8/240	$995

PERFORMA

630 8/250/CD/14"Mon/Mod/KB	$1280
640 12/500/CD/15"Mon/KB-DOS	$1550
5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1797
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1599
6200 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1699
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/KB	$1850
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$2549

GENUINE PARTS
TEL: 310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST
BUSINESS LEASING

NEW

PCI PowerMACs

7200/90	16M/1G/CD	1,495
7500/100	16M/1G/CD	2,750
8500/120	16M/1G/CD	3,729
8500/120	16M/2G/CD	4,175

Performa

6205/75	8M/1GB/CD	1,899
6300/100	16M/1.2G/CD	2,499

PowerBooks

190/cs/66	8M/500M	1,869
5300cs/100	16M/750M	2,699
5300c/100	16M/750M	3,554

PERFORMA
Full Line Now Available.

Credit Card or Lease Accepted.

800•999•4568

AIS
California Telephone: 510.770.5196
Prices may change w/o notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

SONY MONITORS
17" SONY (R) AMEX $549
20" SONY (R) VISA PO'S $785

INTERNAL DRIVES
IBM 540MB 2.5" PRBK $179
CONNOR I GIG 8.2 MS $225

PCI POWER MACS

6100, 7100 & 8100	CALL
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1699
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2656
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3490
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3350

POWERBOOKS

PBOOK 190CS 4/500	$1828
PBOOK 5300CS 8/500	$2380
PBOOK 540C 4/320(R)	$2949

Computer Guys
603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT & MAY CHANGE W/O NOTICE

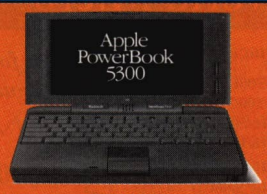
Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$1389
7200/75	8/1GBCD	1619
7200/90	8/500CD	1589
7200/90	8/1GBCD	1759
7500/100	16/500CD	2469
7500/100	16/1GBCD	CALL
7500/100	32/2GBCD	3498
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3669
8500/120	16/2GBCD	4099
8500/120	48/4GBCD	5299
9500/120	16/1GBCD	CALL
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3649
9500/132	16/2GBCD	CALL
6100/66	8/500CD	1299
6100/66	8/500DOS	1859
8100/110	16/2GBCD	2999

Performa

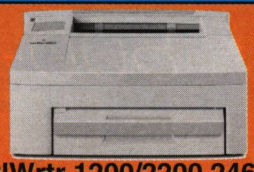
631CD	8/500CD	1329
640CD	12/500/DOS	1429
6116CD	8/700CD	1469
5200CD	8/800/CD	1699
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1769
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1739
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1849
6218CD	16/1GBCD	CALL
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1779
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GBCD	2299
QUICKTAKE 150		629
APPLE MPEG CARD		249

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	$1576
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300	16/500	1699
5300CS	8/500	2189
5300CS	16/750	2715
5300C	8/500	3065
5300C	16/750	3585
5300CE	32/1.1	5329
2300C/100	8/750	3145
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	4049

Apple Printers



StylWrtr 1200/2200		246/379
StylWrtr 2400		299
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	799
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2099
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5899

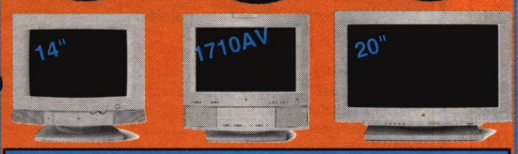
WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$2069
6150/66	16/700CDAS	2659
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	4479
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	4079
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	5489
9150/120	16/1GB/AS	7499

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE
1-800-946-6221
International: 310.571.0506
Fax: 310.571.0510

iomega ZIP 100 $187
Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1398
Performa 6300CD $2299
GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $188
hp 5 MP $969
AppleCD 600e $289



Apple Monitors

MltplScan	14"/15"	329/CALL
MltplScan	1705	799/888
MltplScan	1710AV/20	989/1859

NEC

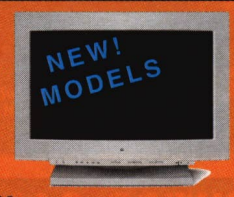
NEC XV	15/17	459/739
NEC XE/XP	21	1689/1939

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

RADIUS

SuperMtch 17XL	739
PrecisionView 17	859
MultiView 21	1739
InteliColor 20e	1989
PrecisionView 21	2169
PressView 21SR	2989
Two Page/21gs Mono	949
ThunderClr 30/1152	1559
ThunderClr 30/1600	1895
VideoVision Studio	2289

SONY



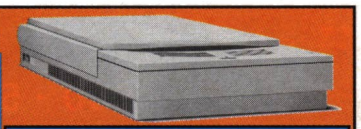
15SX		429
15SF2		479
17SF2		839
17SE2	NEW!	1089
20SF2	1600X1280	1749
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	289
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Gold II	98
Teleport Platinum	188
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459



AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

EPSON

ES-1000C	739
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	529
Stylus Color Pro	739

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 660	239
DeskWriter 660C	389
DeskJet 850C Mac	529
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

GCC

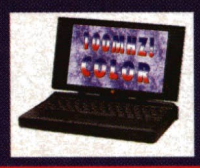
Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

Classifieds

Classified

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 100MHZ! 32/1.2G $5399
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3399
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2699
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $2199
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1399



- 100MHz 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA BUS
- NEW DESIGN
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3495
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $3199

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

1-800-533-9005

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color

16/1GIG/4XCD $3399
16/2GIG/4XCD $3799

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

16/500/4XCD $2499
16/1GIG/4XCD $2599

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1499
16/500/4XCD $1649

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1199
8/1GIG/4XCD $1399

PowerBook 190CS

- 66/33MHz 68LC040
- Up to 36MB RAM
- 10.4" Color, 9.5" BW
- Built in TrackPad Mouse
- 2 PCMCIA Slots

Mono 4/500 $1599
Color 8/500 $1899

PowerBooks

150 8/240 $999
520 4/240 $1099
520C 4/160 $1299*
520C 4/240 $1399*
540C 4/320 2499*
540C 12/500/FAX 3099*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1GIG/4XCD
$2399!

Performa 6300

- Ø100MHz PPC 603E
- 15" Color Display
- 28.8 FAX MODEM
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

16/1.2G/4XCD
$2499

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1749!

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1699!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

16/1GIG/2XCD
$1449!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV
$1299!

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2995
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2899
8100/100 8/700	$2199
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1949
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1399
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1299

Performa

6220 16/1GIG/CD/TV	$1849
638CDV 8/350/CD	$1099*
635CD 5/250/CD	$899*
6116CD 8/700/CD	1299*
6115CD 8/350/CD	1199*
631CD 8/500/CD	$1099*
575CD 5/250/CD	$899*
550CD 5/160/CD	$799*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	359
Apple 15" / 1710	349/929
Apple 1705 17"	729
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1899

Apple Printers

StyleWriter II	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$349
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
LW 4/600/PS	$799
LW Select 320	$599
LW Select 360	$1199
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS

Precision Color 21" $1499*
IntelliColor 20e $1499*
SuperMac 17" $699

Accessories!

GV Teleport Platinum 28.8 $199
GV Teleport Gold II 14.4 $129
Apple 6100 DOS Card $499
Apple Color One Scanner $699
ATI Graphis Ultra w/4MB $499

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

Apple UMAX

Infinity Micro

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Seagate

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

•Lease Available! **800 · 589 · 1234** •Fax us for Best Quotes!

"Custom Configuration Specialists"

POWERMACS		POWERBOOKS	
6100/66 8/300/CD Demo	1145.	150 4/120	875.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1295.	520 4/240	1065.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1795.	520C 4/240	1585.
8100/100 8/700	2145.	540C 4/320	2695.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2645.	190 8/500	1595.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2895.	190CS 8/500	1875.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1289.	5300 8/500	1685.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1695.	5300CS 16/750	2735.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2595.	5300C 16/750	3495.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3485.	5300C 8/500	3045.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3895.	5300CE 32/1GIG	5345.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3295.	G.V. Platinum Pro	495.
9500/132 16/2GIG/CD	3595.	MhZ fax Modem	299.
9500/132 16/1GIGCDV	3595.	PERFORMA	
PRINTERS		550 5/160/CD w/ 14"	775.
Stylewriter 1200	199.	575 5/160/CD w/14"	995.
Stylewriter 2400	319.	578 8/250/CD	1099.
Personal Laserwriter 300	395.	630 8/250 CD,14"	895.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser	299.	635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	1045.
Laserwriter 4/600	769.	637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	1095.
Laserwriter 16/600	2075.	638 8/350/CD w/ 15"	1345.
Laserwriter Pro-810	2495.	6115 8/350CD,15"	1245.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5895.	6200 16/1Gig/CD	1745.
		6300 16/1.2Gig/CD	2495.

Specials!

PowerBook 520 4/240 $1065.

PowerBook 150 4/240 $875.

Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 **$99.**

PANASONIC **$345.** 300dpi Post Script L.2

AdobePhotoshop 3.01 P.M.

6100/66 8/350CD **$1145.** Demo

radius MONITORS	
PrecisionColor 17	775.
PrecisionColor 21	1475.
PrecisionView 17	875.
PressView 17 SR	1875.
Intellicolor 20e	1585.
SuperMatch21TXL	1795.
PressView 21T/Calib.	1875.
PressView 21SR	3095.
VIDEO CARDS	
PrecisionColor 8/1600	459
Thunder IV GX Cards	CALL
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	1845.
Thunder Color/30-1600	1885.
Thunder 24GT Card	689.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2495.
VideoVision Std. Array	4695.
TrueVision Targa 2000	3595.

Dealers & International Orders Welcome!

2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064
tel 310•470•9426 fax 310•470•4956

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1324
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1734
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2746
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3740
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3450
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$323
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$702
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6016
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$383
DISPLAY APPLE 1705 MULTISCAN	$715
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN 20"	$1380
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$2320
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 16/750	$3710
POWERBOOK 190/66 8/500	$1720
PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1775
PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2625

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646

800-MAC-6844

World Micro 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500CD	1455.
7200/90 8/500CD	1596.
7500/100 16/500CD	2535.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2810.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3760.
8500/120 16/2000CD	4227.
9500/120 16/1000CD	3900.

Powerbooks

5300/100 8/500	1690.
5300CS/100 8/500	2307.
5300CS/100 16/750	2769.
5300C/100 8/500	3130.
5300C/100 16/750	3692.
190 CS 8/500	2114.
190/66 8/500	1736.

Call for special low pricing on memory and hard drives.

Call for Volume Discounts

9500/132 16/1000CD W/VIDEO $ 3750.00

Monitors

14" multi.	332.
15" multi.	453.
1705	715.
1710AV	1040.
20" Multi	1920.

Performas

475 4/250CPU	545.
631CD 8/500	1329.
640CD Dos 12/500	1878.
5215CD 8/1000	1795.
6116CD 8/700	1577.
6200CD 8/1000	1856.
6205CD 8/1000	1949.
6220CD/VI/TV	1856.
6300/100 16/1.2CD	2599.

Printers

Laser 16/600	2030.
Laser 12/600	6100.
Laser 4/600	845.
Style. 2200	353.
Style 2400	365.

World Micro Systems
(305) 716-0177
(305) 716 0277 Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without not

---

MACINTOSH MONITOR SALE!

We're the Macintosh monitor experts! And we're so smart we bought a ton of these specially-priced monitors just so we can give our equally smart MacWeek readers the best monitor buys on the planet!

RADIUS REFURBISHED PRODUCT
All monitors are fully warranted

SuperMatch 17	$595
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron	$750
SuperMatch 20 Dual Mode Trinitron	$999
Radius IntelliColor 20e Trinitron	$1399
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron	$1699

NEW APPLE DISPLAYS

Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$358
AppleVision 1710 17" Display	$949

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$369

NEW MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

Performa 575 5/250/CD	$999
Radius 81/110 8/730/CD- after rebate	$1489
Performa 6116CD 8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1648
PowerMac 7100/80AV 8 Ram/CD	$1666
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD w/15" Monitor	$1889
Performa 6300CD 16/Gig/CD w/Monitor	$2599
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$1299
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1449
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2548
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3489
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3149
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3499

POWER MAX Knowledge is Power The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827

Call for our free catalog!
And find us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

TECHMATIX 800-777-4932

8309 LINDEN OAKS COURT.....LORTON.....VA.....22079 FAX 703-912-6649.....MONDAY - FRIDAY.....9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

POWERMAC

7200, 75MHZ/8/500/CD	$1465
7200, 90MHZ/8/500/CD	$1599
7500, 16/500/CD	$2539
7500, 16/1GB/CD	$2819
8500, 16/1GB/CD	$3759
8500, 16/2GB/CD	$4229
9500/132MHZ/16/1GB/CD	$4329
9500/132MHZ/16/2GB/CD	$4419
9500/132MHZ/32/2GB/CD	$5759
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

PERFORMA'S

5215CD	$1859
6200CD	$1859
6220CD/TV	$1859
6300CD	$2609

POWERBOOK

DUO 2300c, 8/750	$CALL
DUO 2300c, 20/1.1GB	$CALL
DUO 280c, 12/320/modem	$3289
PB 190, 8/500	$1599
PB 190cs, 8/500	$1879
5300cs, 8/500, DSTN	$2309
5300cs, 16/750, DSTN	$2775
5300c, 8/500, TFT	$3139
5300c, 16/750, TFT	$3695
5300ce, 32/1GB, TFT	$5545
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

WE CARRY MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE.
PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR MAC/IBM NEEDS

All products factory new except where stated. Pricing subject to change without notice. Please call for most current princing. No returns will be accepted without an RMA number. All RMA's subject to a restocking fee.

PRINTERS

APPLE LASERWRITER 4/600PS	$845
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 360	$1139
APPLE LASERWRITER 16/600PS	$2125
APPLE COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600PS	$6115
HP DESKJET 1600C/M	$1865
HP LASERJET 5MP	$985
HP LASERJET 4M+	$1879
HP LASERJET 4MV, 11X17	$2685
HP LASERJET 5SIMX	$3699
LEXMARK OPTRA R, 1200dpi, 12ppm	$1199
LEXMARK OPTRA R+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$1389
LEXMARK OPTRA C COLOR LASER	$5889
LEXMARK LOCALTALK Card	$259
EPSON	
STYLUS PRO XL Color Inkjet 720dpi, 13"X19", 2-Year Warranty	$1759

VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER ACCEPTED. All prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount and are subject to change without notice.

Apple AST HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING radius

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791

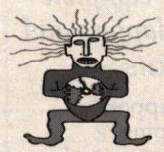
Mac II to IIfx **$449**

Mac IIx to IIfx **$399**

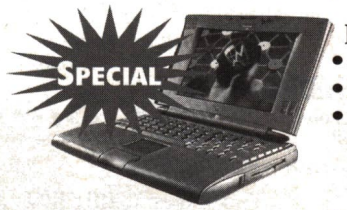
Mac II to IIfx with SuperDrive **$599**

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $199
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $399
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $699
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
IIvx to PowerMac 7100/80	exchange $999
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $399
Classic to Classic II	exchange $199
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399



PowerBook 520 Series



We take trades on PowerBooks! call (318) 424-9791

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 33MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

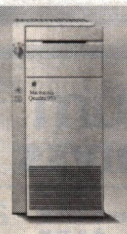
$1399

PowerBook 520
- 4/240, 33MHz LC040
- GRAYSCALE DISPLAY
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1099

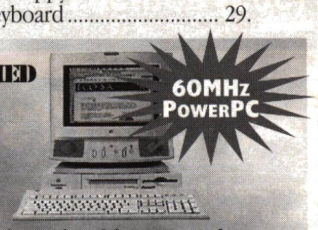
BARGAIN BASEMENT

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5	**25/35.**
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
IIvx Logic Board	249.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400	49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter	49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new	39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
1.44 internal floppy drive	129.
Mac Plus Keyboard	29.

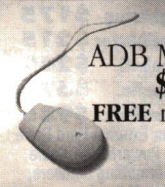


Quadra 950 8/500
$1499
Brand New!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6116
8/700/CD
$1199



monitor & keyboard sold separately



ADB Mouse II **$49**
FREE mousepad

8MB SIMMS $239

8MB DIMMS $239

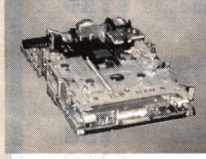
$1199 new

Performa 578
The Family Macintosh
- 33Mhz MC68LC040 processor
- 8MB RAM, 320MB hard drive
- built-in 14" trinitron
- extended keyboard
- double-speed CD-ROM
- built-in speakers & microphone
- fax-modem: 2400data, 9600 fax

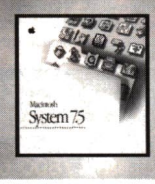
PRE-INSTALLED SOFTWARE
- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClarisWorks
- Quicken 4
- Best of HomeWorks Templates
- ClickArt Performa Collection
- Macintosh PC Exchange
- At Ease
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

...and lots more!

Replacement SuperDrives™



New $149
Refurbished $129
Available in original and newer "manual insert" styles



Diskettes $25
CD-ROM $35

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse NEW	$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
*LC580 8/500/CD	$999.
Performa 575 5/250/CD NEW	$999.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	$779.
Centris 650 4/0	$799.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$649
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$749.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
*Performa 6112/60 8/250/CD	$1149.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD NEW	$1299.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
*PowerMac 8100/80 8/500	$1499.
WGS 9150 16/1G	$2799.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	$299.
*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	$699.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

Video Cards

640 x 480

RasterOps 208 NEW	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx NEW	$199.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC	$149.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
SuperMac Spectrum 24/Series IV NEW	$349.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.

PowerMacintosh A/V Cards
$499

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$219.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$269.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 NEW	$2699.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1349.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$1149.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$849.
DuoDock Type 1	$399.
Duo 230 4/120	$899.
Duo 250 4/240	$1199.

We Buy, Sell & Trade PowerBooks
Call Purchasing Department
(318) 424-9791

SHREVE Systems
Celebrating 15 years in business

To Place Your Order Call:

1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
BBS (318) 424.9713

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means *factory* refurbished.

Classified

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

SIMMs and DIMMs - Call for best prices!

USED - *Call for daily specials!*

SE 4/20 (FDHD)...$249 Mac Plus 1/0.....$69
SE/30 4/0.....$399 Mac II 0/0 (FDHD)...$129
Duo 230 4/80...$749 Mac IIvx 8/250/CD..$749
Centris 650 8/250/CD.....$849
Quadra 800 8/230/CD.....$1249
16" Apple RGB.....$599
Imagewriter II (w/ ribbon).....$125
LaserWriter Pro 600 (600dpi, 8MB).....$999
RasterOps 24STV Video In/Out Card.....$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X.....$599
Ext. Syquest 44....$89 Ext. 2x CD-ROM....$119
800K drive.....$35 FDHD drive.....$89

NEW

Connor 1060mb internal HD.....$269
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 CD-ROM.....$189
System 7.5.....$19 MS Word 5.1a...$49

(303) 936-5617

e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 937-9790

Make us an offer!

We will do our best to beat a price quote or lease payment

Mac Storm has all models of PowerMacs, Performas and the Powerbooks.

Corporate Leasing Available, ask about our lease specials!

Printers: H.P., Apple,Epson, Texas Instruments and other models!

Monitors: Apple, Sony, NEC, Radius and other models!

Scanners: Agfa, Apple, Epson,H.P., Nikon, UMAX and other models!

Apple Mail-order Reseller

LEASE SPECIALS	CPU SPECIALS
7200/90 16/500/CD $66/month	7200/90 16/500/CD $1769
7500/100 16/1GB/CD $100/month	7500/100 16/1GB/CD $2699
8500/120 16/1GB/CD $131/month	8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3699
Lease Payments are for 36 month FMV!	5300/CE 32/1.1GB $5799

All major credit cards accepted. We carry over 800 vendors.

Prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount Prices subject to change w/o notice

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

Order (800) 594-4007

Inquiry (310) 829-9780

24 Hour Fax Line (310) 315-1009

International & Dealer sales Welcome.
FedEx and UPS Ground Shipping available.
All equipment brand new, no refurbs!

MQ Mac-Res-Q

PowerBook & Duo Blowout!!!!!

510-689-9488

We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

Duo 230 with fullsize Duo Dock (R)	$1099!
Duo 280 (N) with fullsize Duo Dock (R)	$1799!
PowerBook 520 4/240 (N)	$1149
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240 (N)	$1499
PowerBook 520c 4/240 (R)	$1449
LC 580 8/500/CD w/Ext. Kbd. (R)	$1099
Quadra 610 DOS Compatible 8/160 (N)	$999
HP XL300, 11x17 Postscript Color (N)	$1299
Apple Laserwriter 300/320 w/Toner (R)	$349/$499
Apple Parts Liquidation!!	
Apple CD300i (Apple p/n 661-0023)	$99
Apple CD300i Plus (p/n 661-0222)	$129
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$99*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$89*
Apple Power Supply Blowout:*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 to PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 to PPC 6100 / IIcx to PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$79

WebSite: http://www.macresq.com

Email: Sales@macresq.com

Qty. Disc. Available • N=New• R=Refurbished • Prices Subject To Change *Less Than 5 Pieces Requires Exchange• H-P Authorized•Apple Service Provider

MAC-PC BROKERS

"Low Cost Source for NEW MACS"

POWERMACS

7200/75 8/500/4xCD	$1,365
7200/90 16/500/4xCD	$1,820
7500/100 16/1GB/4xCD	$2,739
8500/120 16/1GB/4xCD	$3,650
9500/120 16/1GB/4xCD	$3,927
9500/132 16/2GB/4xCD	$4,290
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/N	$4,199

PERFORMAS

630/8/500/CD	$940
5215/8/1GB/4xCD/Power PC/Bundle	$1,929
6200/8/1GB/4xCD/Power PC/Bundle	$1,825
6220/16/1GB/4xCD/VI/TV	$1,995

Bundle includes display, keyboard and Software

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 190CS/66 4/500	$1,775
Powerbook Duo 2300C/100 8/750/Mod	$3,565
Powerbook 5300CS/100/8/500/color	$2,329
Powerbook 5300C/100/16/750/color	$3,726
Powerbook 5300/100/8/800	$1,695

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

StyleWriter 1200	$246
StyleWriter 2200	$366
Apple Color Stylewriter 2400	$375
DeskJet 850C	$495
HP Deskwriter 660C	$415
Laserwriter 4/600	$735

Excellent prices on MAC Networking devices
"Call for any product not listed and latest prices"
(305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

VISA **1-800-622-5535** MasterCard

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

Call for Pricing on Full Line of Apple Products

Performa 6116* - 8/700/CD	$1099
Performa 575 - 5/250/CD/14" trinitron	$1099
Performa 630* - 8/250/CD	$799
PowerBook 5300cs - 8/500	$2249
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1499
PowerBook 520 - 4/240	$1049
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$749
DuoDock - 230HD/1MB VRAM/FPU	$449
Personal Laserwriter 320* w/toner	$499
System 7.5 (floppy version)	$19

800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com

web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466

UPS Ground Shipping only $5 with all CC orders • International Sales Welcome Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount FedEx/DHL/UPS • * Denotes Refurbished(90-day Warranty)

KELLEY COMPUTER

Surplus Liquidation Specialists

Used Systems

Mac Plus 1/0 w/Keyboard & Mouse	89.00
Mac Classic 2/40 w/Keyboard & Mouse	269.00
Mac II 1/40 w/24-bit color card	199.00

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors	599.00
SuperMac 8•24 PDQ Vid. Card (N)	199.00

Weekly Specials

1.44 FDHDs (NEW) (No Exchange required)	129.00
External 320MB Hard Drives (N) (w/SCSI Cables)	159.00
Internal 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
External 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) (w/CD Software and SCSI Cable)	179.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	25.00
System 7.5-CD or Diskette w/manuals (N)	22.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

Call for a catalog!!

• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
• Prices Subject to Change • Quantities Limited.

4323 Anthony Ct.,#1 Rocklin, CA 95677 / Please Call!
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX / 800-673-6227

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

170MB		$80
420MB	TrailBlazer	$149
730MB	Lightning	$175
850MB	Trailblazer	$215
1080MB	Fireball	$269
2100MB	Capella	$675
4280MB	GrandPrix	$985

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

342MB	Toshiba	$159
540MB	IBM	$199

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$29

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$30
2MB	2X8 80ns	$69
4MB	4X8 70ns	$119
4MB	1X32 70ns	$119
8MB	2X32 70ns	$230
16MB	4X32 60ns	$479
1MB	VRAM	$69
4MB	PB5300	$177
8MB	PB5300	$310
16MB	PB5300	$559
24MB	PB5300	$880

DIMM MEMORY

8MB	$259
16MB	$495
32MB	$969
64MB	$1990
128MB	$Call

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector (Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

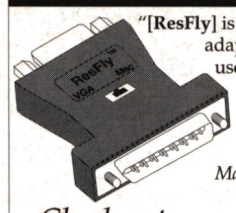
T. D. CURRAN

800-645-2533

Fax (360) 380-3900

T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

VGA to the Macs!



"**[ResFly]** is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions."
MacWeek, 4/10/95

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx

(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740

http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

You deserve it. And now you can afford it.

17" Multiscan Color .26	$579
17" Multiscan Trinitron .25	$689
20" Magnavox 20CM64 .31 (R)	$799
19"/20" Multiscan Color .31	$999
20" ViewSonic 20G .28	$1399

Ask about our 14-day return policy
Dealer inquiries welcomed

RAPIData VISA MasterCard

800 316 8816

Advertised products are new unless indicated (R) refurb.

Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted

Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

RECORDABLE CD

BUY DIRECT FROM THE #1 MANUFACTURER OF RECORDABLE CD AND OPTICAL STORAGE SYSTEMS FOR LESS!

Pinnacle Micro Factory Blow-Out Sale

RECORDABLE CD

RCD 202™

list price ~~$995~~ sale price $399

- 1X Recorder/Player
- Includes Hardware & Software
- PC or Mac

RCD 1000™

list price ~~$1,495~~ sale price $999

- 2X Recorder/Player - External
- Includes Hardware & Software
- PC or Mac

RCD 1000™ Internal

list price ~~$1,295~~ sale price $899

- 2X Recorder/Player - Internal
- Includes Hardware & Software
- PC or Mac

OPTICAL DRIVES

Tahoe 130™

list price ~~$599~~ sale price $299

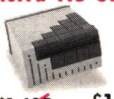
- 3.5" 130 MB Portable
- Perfect for users on the go
- ISO/ANSI standard

Tahoe 230™

list price ~~$699~~ sale price $499

- 3.5" 230 MB Portable
- Perfect for notebook/desktop computing
- ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard

Sierra 1.3 GB™



list price ~~$1,695~~ sale price $1,399

- 5.25" 1.3 GB optical hard drive
- Award-winning performance
- ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard

OPTICAL MEDIA

RCD Media

$5.99

74 minute - 650 MB

230 MB Media

$18.99

Also Available
128 MB Media - $13.99

1.3 GB Media

$54.99

Also Available
650 MB Media - $44.99

We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available.

Call & Order Direct Toll Free
800-726-3030
Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136

FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

Media for Less!

CD-R's
74Min ... 4x compatible .. $7.50

DAT Tapes
4mm/60m, 1.3GB $5.99
4mm/90m, 2.0GB $6.50

Cartridges for Syquest Drives
44MB Data Cart $33.00
88MB Data Cart $38.00

Komag 5.25" MO Media
600MB...512b/s $34.00
650MB..1024b/s ... $34.00

Memory Merchants
Order By Fax: 415/595-4643
1-800-799-3475
CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$19.99 230MB

Magneto Optical Disks
128MB MO Disks . . . $15.99

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

OWC

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988

Hard Drives

		Int.	Ext.
Quantum 840mb	12ms	$195	$249
Quantum 1080mb	9.8ms	$249	$299

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

Quantum 2.1gb	8ms	$799	$849
Quantum 2.2gb	8.5ms	$679	$729
Quantum 4.3gb	8.6ms	$979	$1029
Conner 2.1gb	9ms	$479	$529

SPECIAL! Powerbook Drives:

Apple 200mb	$139	$189
Quantum 514mb	$259	$319

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

No Surcharge!

Performa Systems

Performa 6300 System	$2599
Performa 6200 System	$1679
Performa 5215 System	$1699

Call For PowerBooks

Memory

72 pin SIMMS		DIMMS	
4mb	$99	8mb	$209
8mb	$199	16mb	$409
16mb	$409	32mb	$829
32mb	$829	64mb	$1659

Level 2 Cache

for NuBus PowerMacs		for PCI PowerMacs	
256k	$89	256k	$179
512k	$199	512k	$289

VRAM for PCI PowerMacs

1 Mb $69 — 2 Mb ATI UG $199

EA Research PCI 16/1600 128bit 4mb $549

PowerMacs

7200/75MHz	8/500/CD	$1279
7200/90MHz	16/500/CD	$1779
7500/100MHz	16/500/CD	$2549
7500/100MHz	16/1000/CD	$2699
8500/120MHz	16/1000/CD	$3699
9500/120MHz	16/1000/CD/ATI	$3389
9500/132MHz	16/2000/CD/ATI	$3959

Custom Configurations Available

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
INT'l ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

RECORDABLE CD

SOLUTIONS THAT WORK

2X Includes 5 CD's

YAMAHA CD Recorders

2X WRITE /4X READ $1099

4X $1999

MASTERLIST CD

with TOAST & CD-ROM TOOLKIT

Also JVC, SONY, Phillips, Pioneer and FWB CD-Recorders avail.

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB. $12.99
230MB... $17.99
650MB Optical ..$39.99
1.3GB Optical ...$49.99

CD-R BLANKS $6.99 Verbatim KODAK or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$35 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

Available NOW
MAXOPTIX 2.6GB Optical Drive $1999

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD $599

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR Author Your Own CD Titles $CALL

CD-DA for Audio CD's ...$399
DigiDesign Masterlist ... CALL

DISCOVERY 650CDR OPTIMA $1499 BEST BUY The only CD Recorder that works like a hard drive!

FWB HAMMER 2X CD-R $1449 FWB HAMMER - 4 1/2 MICE MacUser Magazine, JAN 1996

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

perisys **CURRENT PRICING**

322 31st St. Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
CALL TOLL FREE 800/581-6299
For our full line of products
visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

REMOVABLES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Syquest 200M *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$439
Syquest 270M *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$425
Syquest EZ 135 *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$227
Fujitso Dynamo *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$499
Olympus Deltis *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$489
Syquest 200M Cart		$62
Syquest 270M Cart		$52
EZ 135 Cart		$19
230M Optical Media		$19

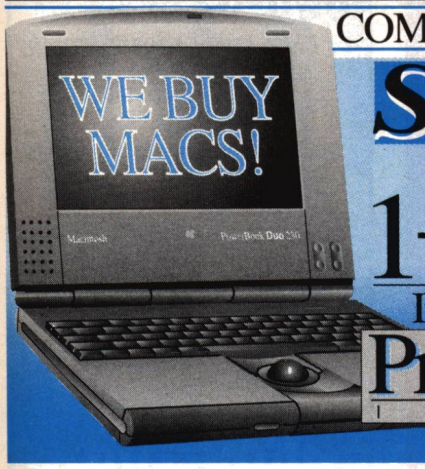
HARD DRIVES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum Tb850S	$165	$235
Quantum FB1080S	$244	$314
H.P.2J4G	$549	$619
Quantum Capella 2.2G	$659	$729
Quantum Atlas 2.1G	$699	$769
Quantum Grand Prix 4G	$935	$1035
Quantum Atlas 4G	$999	$1099
Quantum DY 514S 2.5"	$250	$320

*All external kits come with FWB Hard DiskTool Kit, cables, and a terminator (active on drives over 1G). Removable kits also come with (1) media.

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

maxed systems Computer Sales
New / Used / Trades

WELCOME TO 1996!! LET'S SAVE
In stock now!

PPC 8500 120 16/1GIG/CD	$3295
PPC 8500 120 0/0/0	$2095
PPC 8500 120 16/2GIG/CD	$3595
PPC 8500 132 16/2GIG/CD	$4095
PPC 9500 120 16/1GIG/CD/V	$3095

INCREDIBLE PRICE!

UPGRADE YOUR OLD MAC

QUADRA 840AV TO PPC 8500	$1595
QUADRA 800 TO PPC 8500	$1795

Free after sale technical support
Fed Ex delivery

HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES
619-623-1575
4250 EXECUTIVE SQUARE #410,
LA JOLLA, CA 92037
VISA DISCOVER

GE Capital Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

GREAT PRICES ON QUALITY MACS... CALL TODAY!

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*
- *Broker Services available*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

1-800-431-7716

CONFIDENT

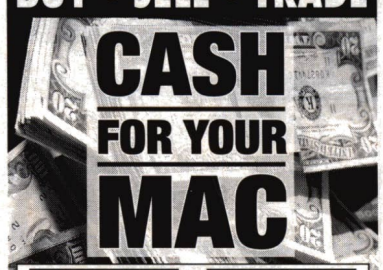
Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

BUY • SELL • TRADE



New Sales	Used Sales
9500/120 16/1G/CD $3395	Centris 650 4/80 $575
PB 520 4/240 $1075	Quadra 800 8/230 $999
Apple 15" Multiscan $399	Port Stylewriter ref $149
Apple 1705 17" $725	Duo 230 4/80 ref $745
Photoshop 3.0.5 $395	Apple 15" ref $289
Laser Select 360 $1095	Mac IICi 4/230 $395

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 5/40	$259
Mac IIsi 9/80	$339
Mac IIci 4/80	$359
Mac IIci 8/80	$419
Mac LC III 4/80	$349
Mac LC III 8/160	$469
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$399
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$649

1-800-281-3661
*Call **615-860-0109** anytime for additional product information.*
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Classified

Classified

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with trans-parent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!

MacAuthorize®

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

Send Messages from Your Macintosh to Alphanumeric Pagers: PageNOW!

Wireless Communications Software

■ **Send full-text messages from any Mac to any alphanumeric pager:** Enter and manage text messages, send them via standard or net modem. Page individuals or groups. Splits long pages into subsequent smaller ones. Paging services pre-defined. Message log records all activities for later verification. Pager Preview.

■ **Receive e-mail, voice mail on your pager:** Get wireless e-mail from QuickMail, cc:Mail, MS Mail, Eudora, Emailer, AOL, eWorld, CompuServe, AppleLink, PowerTalk. Filter unwanted messages by subject, sender, or arrival time. Voice mail notifications from PhonePro, MegaPhone, MaxFax, CyberPhone.

■ **Have your pager remind you of your daily appointments:** Schedule full-text alarm pages or link PageNOW! to Now Up-to-Date, FileMaker, or 4D.

■ **Monitor your networks wirelessly:** Link your pager to AG Group's Skyline, Peek, or Satellite, and receive *pro-active* network emergency notifications.

■ **Write custom paging solutions in AppleScript:** Fully controllable with 14 Apple Events. Comes with dozens of AppleScript examples on disk.

PageNOW! **Personal Edition**	**$79.95**
PageNOW! **Personal Edition** (5-Pack)	**$249.00**
PageNOW! **Workgroup Edition:** Share one modem, phone line for 1 AppleTalk zone	**$495.00**
PageNOW! **Enterprise Edition:** Same as Workgroup Ed., but unlimited zones	**$995.00**
Workgroup Gateways: Gives pagers LAN e-mail addresses — specify QuickMail, MS / StarNine Mail, WebSTAR, Eudora, ListSTAR	**$495.00 each**

1-800-799-1718 mark/space communications products

Free Expert Advice: (408) 293-7299 · Fax: (408) 293-7298
mspace@netcom.com · ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/ms/mspace
111 W St John St · 2nd Floor · San Jose · CA 95113 · USA

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS · SONY · RASTER OPS
IBM · HITACHI · MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

Since 1989, We've Put More Lives Back Together Than Oprah, Donahue, and Dr. Ruth Combined.

They aren't just documents and files. They're your life. And that's the way we treat them when you come to us for data recovery. Since 1989, we've restored information that has helped McDonnell Douglas fly high , kept Mobil Oil in the black, and allowed Johns Hopkins University to stay on the cutting edge of medicine.We can do the same for you, too. Quickly, efficiently, and painlessly. So, the next time you experience data loss, give us a call.
We'll help you make the most of a bad situation.

800-743-0594
TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY℠
Hard Drives. Floppy Drives. Optical Drives. Syquest and Bernoulli Media.
www: //usa.net/totrecal Phone 719-380-1616 Fax 719-380-7022

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

800 440-1904
All storage devices • All platforms
www.drivesavers.com
400 Bel Marin Keys Bl, Novato, CA 94949
Ph: 415-382-2000

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

Data Recovery

World Class Data Recovery Service

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
International: +44 181 974 5522 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS,
NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2,
NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051

PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

RESULTS

"Of the nine publications we advertise in, MacWEEK has always been the top performer"

—Kelly Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

"When I'm not writing C++ they send me to the Bahamas!"

–MacXperts Programmer On Vacation.

Programmers & Adventurers Wanted

MacXperts is a software development company with immediate openings for Macintosh & Newton programmers with C, C++, OpenDoc, and other experience.

Take the first step to adventure.
Call Michael Ruttle at:
1-800-356-8040 or fax / 804-358-3847
Internet: xperts@infi.net
AppleLink: xperts AOL: MacXperts
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$399
Sony 2x, Toast	$1199
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$2388

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
Plastic
Cloth
• Guaranteed Quality
MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.
"The Original Mouspad Company"

YOUR LOGO HERE YOUR LOGO HERE

- Drop shipments
- Promotional discounts
- Custom printing & shapes
- 48 hour turn-around for samples
- We supply the largest users in the industry

Call Toll Free **1•800•221•6687**
Distributor Inquiries Welcome
Carson City, NV 89706 FAX # (702)884-1827

SELL

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

RESULTS

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

"Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision."

Apple

From Page 1

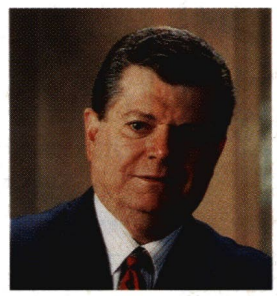
But in other areas, Apple slipped under Spindler's direction. The company consistently misforecast demand for its products, its market share eroded, its efforts to sign up major clone makers fizzled and it was caught in the cross-fire of a price war that decimated its profits.

"You don't see too many executives getting skewered like this," said a former Apple executive who requested anonymity. "This is awful. Spindler is ruined. He can't recover his reputation."

According to Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies Inc. in San Jose, Calif., the board decided to drop Spindler and demote Markkula "when calls for Spindler's head got shrill and Sun [Microsystems Inc.]'s bid for the company came in too low." He also said field reports that Mac sales were hurting from the perceived management turmoil prompted the board to act.

Recent revisions in Apple's severance package for executives should soften Spindler's landing. Under the plan, he qualifies for a golden parachute worth $2.8 million, or about three times his $900,000 annual salary and bonus.

Markkula's decision to step down as chairman was equally significant. The Apple co-founder, who will remain as vice chairman, has been under fire for the company's poor performance, sources said.



Gil Amelio is Apple's new chairman and CEO.

Like Spindler, Amelio comes with his detractors. A former National executive said, "When [Amelio] came to National he set down rules and imposed them without emotion. He said, 'If you can't do the job to the metrics, I'll find someone else.' "

The source added that while the rest of the semiconductor industry was growing 25 percent to 40 percent a year, National went from $1.7 billion to $2.3 billion during Amelio's four-year tenure.

"He didn't invest in new equipment or advanced process technology," the source said.

Amelio's appointment may have put a damper to ongoing merger talks between Sun and Apple. One Apple executive said he thought the appointment of Amelio signaled that Apple would remain an independent company.

Meanwhile, the news of Apple's executive shake-up put the brakes on its stock slide. In late afternoon trading Friday, Apple's stock was up $1, to $29.38 per share. The company's stock declined in recent weeks and was battered further by Standard & Poor's Corp.'s decision last week to downgrade Apple's debt to junk-bond status. Further, Dataquest Inc. released a study showing that Apple's worldwide market share slipped, from 8.2 percent, to 7.8 percent in 1995.

With that gloomy backdrop, Spindler; David Nagel, senior vice president of R&D; and Fred Forsyth, vice president of worldwide operations; attempted in a series of internal memos to explain to employees how management intended to bring the company back into the black.

In a prescient Jan. 29 memo to employees, Spindler shouldered the blame. "I want to reiterate the sense of accountability I feel personally for the situation we find ourselves in," he wrote.

A foreshadowing of dramatic changes ahead was Forsyth's Jan. 19 message. He announced a freeze on all hiring in his division; pointed to an $80 million inventory write-off; and admitted, "We do not see the difficulties we face as merely a business cycle, but rather as a fundamental set of issues."

Apple will close a Pacific Operations office in Cupertino, Calif., according to Forsyth, while "transferring some resources from Pacific Center to the Americas." Most capital spending will be put on hold, he wrote.

"Managing inventory down is paramount," Forsyth's memo said. The company's inventory ballooned to nearly $1 billion in the past quarter. He also said Apple will continue to expand its outsourcing of service, board and systems manufacturing.

In a Jan. 23 memo, Nagel echoed Forsyth's call for a hiring freeze, but contrary to what was reported elsewhere, the stall in hiring for R&D is not absolute. "I will approve [hiring] requisitions on a case-by-case basis," Nagel wrote. □

Confidential memos to Apple staff

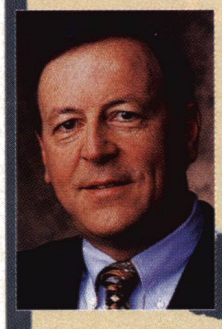
"I want to reiterate the sense of accountability that I feel personally for the situation we find ourselves in."

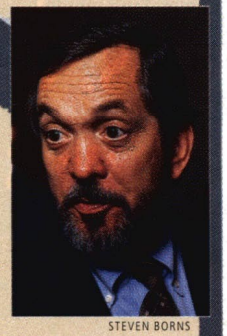
"[I]t is incredibly difficult to sell right now because the media frenzy and speculation of our demise is causing our customers to hesitate and even hold up product orders." — **Michael Spindler**

"We do not see the difficulties we face as merely a business cycle, but rather as a fundamental set of issues that need to be addressed in order for Apple to flourish in the years ahead."

"One of the initial steps … is to reduce the number of products in a product family and focus primarily on the best-of-class and most innovative products …"

"All hiring in WW Operations is suspended. … Additionally, all capital spending is on hold [except] tooling needed to support new products." — **Fred Forsyth**





STEVEN BORNS

"We have demonstrated all too often that when we do 'me too' products or others which lag [behind] the competitors, it can be a disaster for us … But it's also become clear that our product line and technology development efforts have become too complex to manage successfully or to even adequately staff within the R&D organization." — **Dave Nagel**

Servers

From Page 1

will be the fastest Mac OS-based server yet, sources said. The model will use a 132-MHz PowerPC 604 processor and come with a 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache and 24 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 512 Mbytes.

According to sources, the three-slot PCI system will come standard with a 2-Gbyte, 7,200-rpm hard drive and quadruple-speed CD-ROM mechanism; some configurations will include a Digital Data Storage-2 (DDS-2) DAT drive.

Like its desktop cousin, the server will have a dual-SCSI bus architecture with an internal Fast SCSI-2 bus. The 8550 will reportedly include built-in Ethernet and LocalTalk, and users will have the option of adding a PCI token-ring card. It is expected to come standard with 2 Mbytes of video RAM.

The second model, the Workgroup Server 7250, is aimed at medium-sized businesses as well as educational and publishing sites, according to sources.

The model will reportedly have a 120-MHz PowerPC 601 processor with a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache. The server is expected to come with 16 Mbytes of RAM, expandable to 256 Mbytes; a 1.2-Gbyte, 5,400-rpm hard drive; and a 4x CD-ROM drive.

Similar to the Power Mac 7200, the Workgroup Server 7250 will come with three PCI expansion slots and a single SCSI bus. Sources said the machine will have similar network connections and options as the high-end model; it will ship with 1 Mbyte of VRAM.

Apple is expected to offer three software packages for the new servers. Each of the bundles will include System 7.5.3 and the AppleShare client for Windows.

- **Applications Server Solution** will reportedly include Apple's RAID software; FileWave file-distribution software from Wave Research Inc.; netOctopus from Datawatch Corp.; and Retrospect Remote from Dantz Development Corp. Sources said the bundle will also come with fax software, antivirus software, personal information managers and network-management software.
- **AppleShare Server Solution** will include all the software in the applications bundle plus AppleShare 4.2.1, Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server software and Santorini Consulting & Design Inc.'s Server Manager administration software.
- **Internet Server Solution** is expected to include StarNine Technologies Inc.'s WebStar Web server; Adobe's PageMill and Acrobat Pro; Apple's MacDNS domain-name-server application; Netscape Navigator; Progressive Networks Inc.'s RealAudio client; Bare Bones Software Inc.'s BBEdit text editor; Web connectivity software for databases; and Apple's HyperCard, AppleScript, AppleSearch and RAID software.

Apple declined to comment. □

PPCP

From Page 1

interface to switch to other OSes that will be part of Apple's value-add [on PPCP]. This is just to show it's a real [PPCP] machine."

Loaded onto the demo system were dozens of extensions, including QuickTime, QuickTime VR, QuickDraw GX, QuickDraw 3D and OpenDoc. "I've never worked on an [OS release] where application compatibility was so clean so early," Bell said.

Bell demonstrated Adobe Photoshop 3.05 and Microsoft Excel 5.0. Audience members later commented that both ran "very fast." Bell said final PPCP hardware will be considerably faster than the 132-MHz PowerPC 604-based prototype: "We've done a substantial rewrite [of the Mac OS], rewritten a lot of the low-level architecture. That's why it's so fast."

According to Bell, the Mac OS for PPCP should be ready for seeding to licensees this spring. The first version of the OS will be based on the as-yet-unannounced System 7.5.3; the demo system used a Mac OS ROM, although Bell said it has not been decided if the final release will require a ROM.

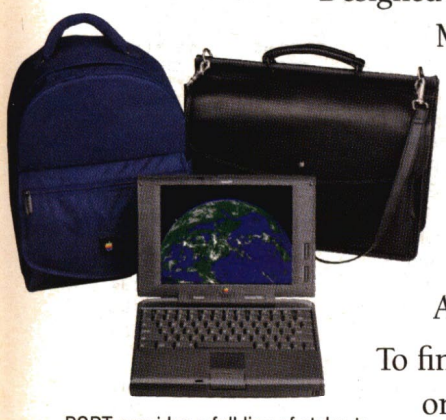
"With Copland coming, I really don't want to invest a lot of resources into doing something that's going to be replaced soon anyway," he said.

Representatives from clone-maker Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas, said they were impressed by the demo. "Apple has delivered what they promised: the first major milestone of the PowerPC Platform," said Mike Rosenfelt, director of marketing for Power. "With today's demo, the PC industry got its first taste of what PPCP is about." Rosenfelt said his company's first PPCP systems, code-named Project: Grail, are on target to ship when the Mac OS for PPCP ships.

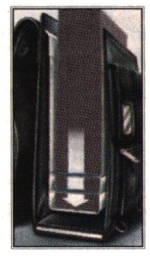
Bell acknowledged that the lack of a common hardware platform has held back Apple licensing efforts. But, with the Mac OS up on PPCP, the job of cloning has become much simpler. "That's what [PPCP] addresses — it makes it easy to build a Mac," Bell said. □

Look What's New From PORT.®..
Macintosh PowerBook® Carrying Cases.

Designed by PORT and the Apple Industrial Design Group, these cases feature unique styling to match your Macintosh PowerBook computer. With seven styles and sizes to choose from, there's a case to fit the needs of any Macintosh PowerBook owner. Each case includes the PORT Patented Shock-Absorbing Suspension Sling – an innovative system that protects your Macintosh PowerBook from the everyday rigors of travel. PORT also offers a full line of mobile accessories that enable you to use your Macintosh PowerBook whenever and wherever you need it. Only Macintosh PowerBook Carrying Cases from PORT offer exclusive designs authorized by Apple, and provide the style and performance you want.

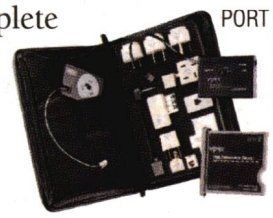


PORT provides a full line of styles to choose from with the quality and performance you need



The PORT Patented Shock-Absorbing Suspension Sling – there's no other system like it!

To find out more about these and other PORT products, contact your authorized Apple Reseller, or call PORT at the 800 number below and we will immediately send you our complete catalog. For immediate information, call our faxback service at 1-800-322-PORT, or check out our homepage at http://www.portinc.com.



PORT accessories for your Macintosh Powerbook make mobile computing easy and enjoyable

PORT®

Call for PORT's Complete Catalog:
1•800•622•2743

Authorized Licensee

Essential Accessories for Portable Computers

PORT is a trademark of PORT, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and PowerBook are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries.

RSA tightens security

Debuts layered encryption tools

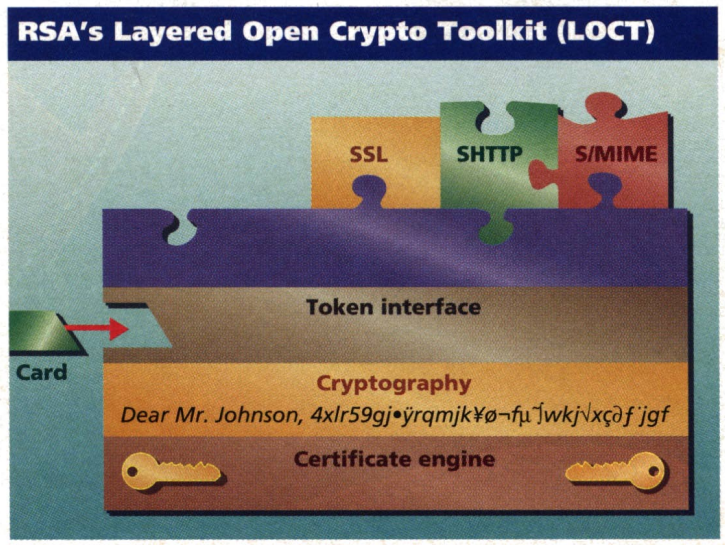
By James Staten

Developers can now tip their hats to RSA Data Security Inc. for providing an easier way to add tighter, faster-performing security protocols to their applications.

The company in January unveiled a new layered security tool kit, encryption engine and workgroup security application.

RSA's Layered Open Crypto Toolkit comprises four layers: application-specific tools, a token interface, and cryptography and certificate engines.

The LOCT reduces the redundancy found with separate tool kits and results in secure programs with smaller code sizes and lower RAM requirements, according to the company.



The application-specific tools layer provides cryptography protocols and standards that work with current embedded programs such as S/MIME (Secure Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) or virtual private networks. The company said the layer will shield developers from the need to create proprietary cryptography.

The token-interface layer provides compatibility with any security token or card that is compliant with the industry-standard Cryptographic Token Interface, or Cryptoki. Support for this industry standard lets developers take advantage of security systems from a variety of vendors without having to write a customized interface.

The new cryptography-engine layer provides all encryption and authentication services, including a centralized, trusted resource for access to various cryptography algorithms.

The certificate-engine layer enables standardized and centralized X.509 functions for public-key certificate management. It can interface with any cryptography engine or application-specific tool and is independent of applications or messaging formats, RSA said.

The LOCT specification is posted on RSA's Web site; PowerPC and 680x0 versions are available.

In other news, RSA this month will update its $290 Bsafe encryption engine for Power Macs and 680x0 models.

Version 3.0 will feature support for multiple encryption and authentication standards, including Data Encryption Standard; Diffie-Hellman; DSA; RC2; RC4; and RC5, which is aimed at high-bandwidth applications such as digital video.

The new version will support key sizes up to 2,048 bits and provides built-in blinding to counter time-based security attacks. The engine will detect weak keys and automatically upgrade the security to a higher level of protection, RSA said.

Later this quarter, the company said it will ship RSA Secure 1.1, a $129 disk-and-file encryption package enhanced for workgroups. The update will support a secure token capability that lets users store their security key on a floppy disk.

In addition, it will feature RC4 key sizes of 128 bits; the previous version offers 80-bit keys.

RSA Data Security Inc. of Redwood City, Calif., can be reached at (415) 595-8782; fax (415) 595-1873; info@rsa.com; http://www.rsa.com. □

Luminous

From Page 1

press Interface, or OPI, client-server architecture.

According to the company, markedly faster throughput speeds will put the Macintosh version on par with its Windows NT counterpart. Sources said the new version is designed specifically to take advantage of Apple's forthcoming Mac OS-based Workgroup Servers, also due to debut at Seybold (see story, Page 1).

Running a 132-Mbyte print job on Apple's NuBus-based Workgroup Server 9150/120, ColorCentral 3.0 offers a throughput rate of 34.5 Mbytes per minute, compared with 4.77 Mbytes per minute for Version 2.5.

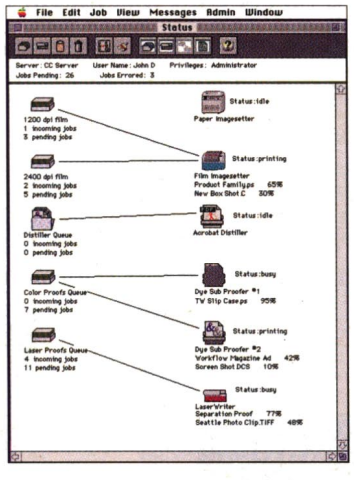
Furthermore, sources said, the new version offers throughput of nearly 50 Mbytes per minute running on Apple's forthcoming PCI-based servers. This figure puts it in line with Version 2.5 on Windows NT servers, which offers 35 Mbytes per minute throughput.

ColorCentral beta testers said they welcomed the upgrade's new client-server architecture. "With the previous version [of ColorCentral], the client and server were all-in-one," said beta tester Dan Everard, electronic pre-press systems engineer with R.R. Donnelly & Sons Co.'s Book Publishing Services in Harrisonburg, Va.

"Now we can pull up servers in the basement and [customize] the clients, [print] queues and output devices without ever actually touching the server," he said.

In addition, Everard said new security features in Version 3.0 improve administrators' control over job flow. "You don't want the engineering department printing to your imagesetter," he said. "[ColorCentral 3.0] gives you more control over what users can access what [print] queues."

The new version features an improved plug-in API for third-party developers as well as Adobe's OPI picture-replacement engine, which adds support for Desktop Color Separation and Scitex America Corp.'s Continuous Tone file formats, as well as selectable replacement for all comment types.



Luminous' ColorCentral 3.0 OPI server software boasts a new, easier-to-use interface that lets users create graphical job queues.

Version 3.0 will also include hierarchical sampling and unlimited folders, improved job management and tracking through priority queues, and enhanced job parsing and data display functions.

Besides its ColorCentral plans, Luminous said it will move aggressively to fill out its product line in 1996. On the software RIP front, the company said it plans to roll out new CPSI (Configurable PostScript Software Interpreter) software for both OEMs and end users by mid-1996.

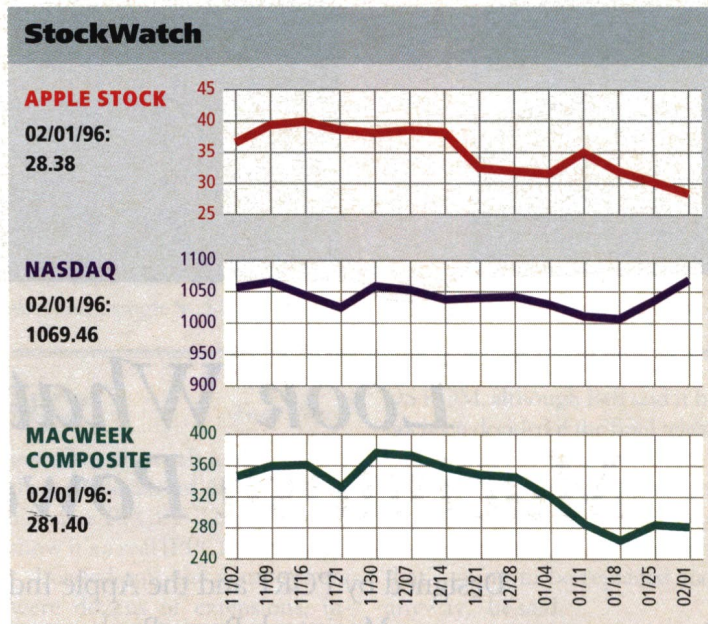
Luminous is betting on Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) to become a standard for transmission and distribution of content, both on the Web and CD-ROMs. The company said it will deliver PDF-production tools for separations, screening, OPI, color management and imposition this year as well.

Luminous also has plans to leverage Internet technology to digitize the connection between clients and production houses. The company said it will introduce new products this year that help users submit jobs, control images, obtain job status, and even conduct proofing and preflight tasks electronically.

ColorCentral 3.0 is $3,995 for the server and unlimited clients. Upgrades are $795.

Luminous Corp. of Seattle can be reached at (206) 470-7554 or (800) 685-6736. □

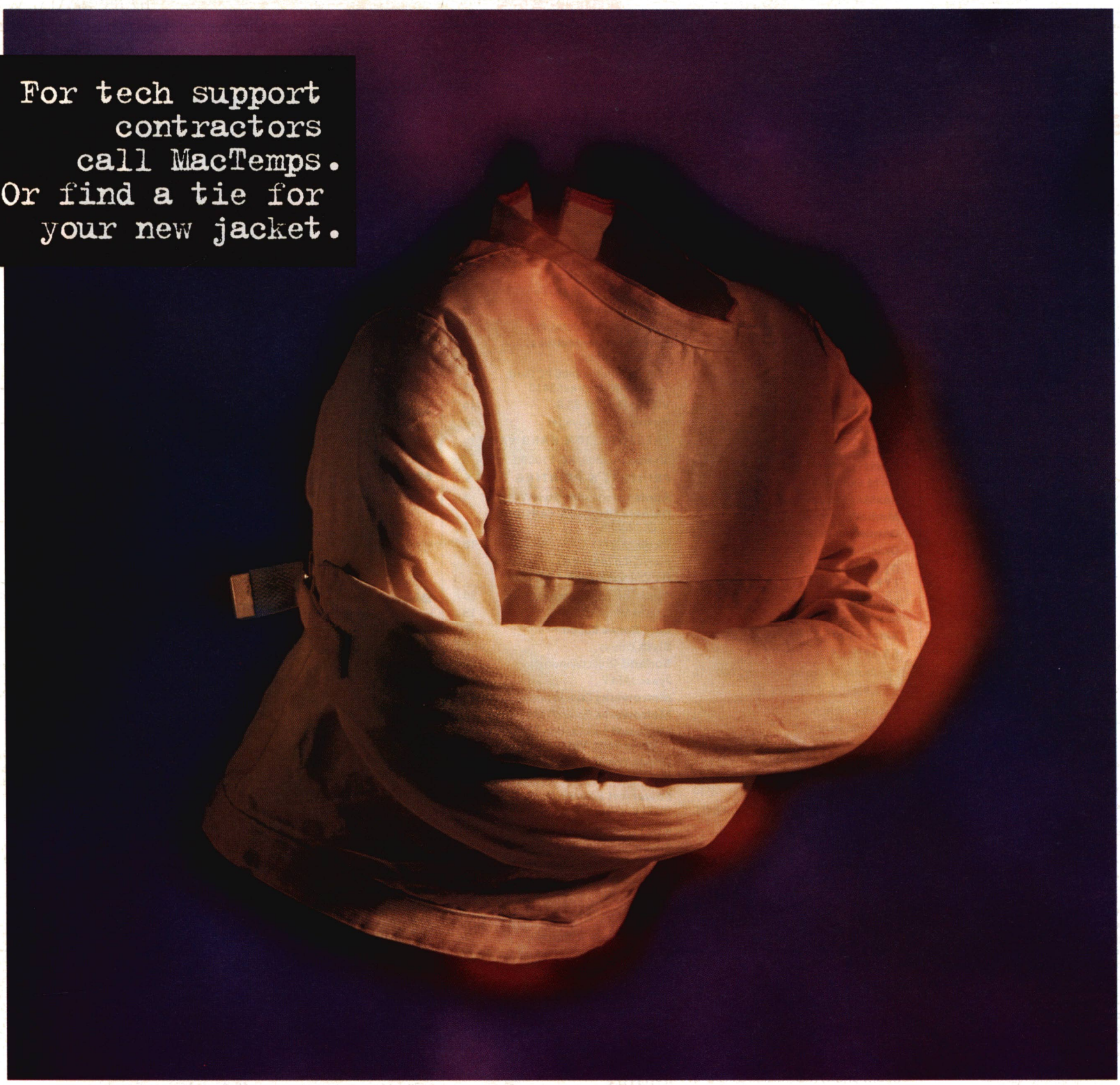
StockWatch



	02.01.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	28.38	-6.20
MacWEEK Composite*	281.40	-0.92
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	34.25	-12.46
Caere	7.38	9.26
CE Software	2.75	2.33
Graphsoft	4.88	-15.22
Insignia	5.69	-1.09
Intuit	61.00	5.63
Macromedia	38.50	-7.23
Microsoft	94.13	5.31
Novell	13.25	8.16
Oracle	47.63	-0.26
Symantec	12.56	14.20
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	3.00
Iomega	15.38	-7.98
Maxtor	6.63	0.00
Pinnacle	14.50	3.57
Quantum	18.00	-2.70
Seagate	58.63	3.08
SyQuest	7.75	0.00

	02.01.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.88	0.00
Asanté	7.75	20.39
Focus	4.69	0.00
Global Village	15.88	8.09
HP	87.00	6.75
QMS	5.13	0.00
Radius	1.50	-22.58
Shiva	71.13	2.34
Tektronix	45.50	0.00
Truevision	5.13	-8.89
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	36.50	2.46
IE	4.50	-11.11
Merisel	3.75	0.00
Tech Data	13.50	-1.82
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	47.38	-0.26
IBM	109.00	4.43
Intel	56.06	2.63
Motorola	56.13	6.15
SGI	28.25	5.12
NASDAQ	1069.46	3.23

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*



Instead of working until your friends in the white coats come to see you, call MacTemps for tech support contractors. They can help you with everything from DIMM and Ethernet card installation to software and system upgrades. They can even staff your help desks. And since MacTemps specializes in Macintosh personnel, we're the one agency that can send you Mac contractors who can hit the ground running. No training, no hassles, no headaches. Don't wait. Get in touch with us right now. And ask for a free list of tech support phone numbers. Or start thinking about what would match better: a flowered or paisley tie.

Call the MacTemps office nearest you at 1-800-MACTEMPS. E-mail us at info@mactemps.com, or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps
1-800-MACTEMPS®

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, Stamford.

ZD Net/Mac this week

ZDNet Your source for Mac news

Apple's ongoing drama unfolds, the Macintosh platform evolves, new technologies rear their heads, and MacWEEK Online brings you all this news as it happens. Striving for truly comprehensive coverage, we're now listing relevant stories from sister publication PC Week on our Web site, while the latest news and views on Apple's future are still available at http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/applefuture/. Later in the month, we'll have daily reports from the Seybold Seminars in Boston. All this, of course, is in addition to the daily supply of news, reviews and analysis you'll always find on MacWEEK Online.

Where to find us on-line

In ZD Net/Mac on CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, please visit our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
VP, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
VP, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
VP, Product Testing Mark L. Van Name
VPs Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Director of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior VP, Circulation Baird Davis
VP, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
VP, Business Development T.L. Thompson
VP, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
VP, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
VP, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
VP, Human Resources Rayna Brown
VP, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien
VP, Planning Darryl Otte
VP, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
VP, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
VP, Marketing Services Jim Manning
VP, Production Roger Herrmann
VP, Technology Bill Machrone
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING
BestWare MYOB 6.0 6

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Ashlar DrawingBoard 8
Graphsoft MiniCad 20

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Epic; Hooper; Mustang; Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500 78
Apple Network Server 500/132, 700/150; Performa 5215, 6116, 6200, 6290CD, 6300; PowerBook; Power Mac 7200; Shiner 4
Apple System 7.5 Update 2.0 37
Apple Workgroup Server 7250, 8550 1
DayStar Genesis MP 600 32/2000, 64/5000 4
Sun SPARCstation 28

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Canto Cumulus 4
Claris FileMaker Pro 18
Forté Express 14
HexMac HexBase 4
MediaWay MediaAssets 8
Omniscience Omniscience 2.2 14
Oracle Oracle Power Objects 1

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Luminous ColorCentral 3.0 1
Monotype DTP Resource CD 10
Xinet FullPress 8.07 10

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Cymbolic Sciences LightJet 2000 10

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Byte by Byte Sculpt 3D 4.1 31
Color Partnership ColorSynergy 1.2 10
Live Picture Live Picture 3.0 78
Quark XPosure 78
Strata StudioPro Blitz 1.75+ 3-D 4, 10

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
InnoVision DX15T, DX17T 7
Panasonic PanaFlat 17
Techmedia TCM-1750, TCM-2050 7
ViewSonic ViewSonic 29 A 7

MULTIMEDIA
Interactive Media Special Delivery 2.1 34
Videonics Video Toolkit 8

NETWORKS
Focus 10/100BASE T card, Cascading Hub9, EtherLAN Hub 16 V, Hub 16RM, Hub 32RM, MiniHub5 14
Helios EtherShare network server software 4
Hughes NetLock 14
Information Presentation uShare 4
Legato NetWorker 4

NEWTON
Apple Newton 28

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
Novell Quattro Pro 4

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Adobe PageMill 37
Apple AppleLink, eWorld 78
Best Data external fax modems 16
Best Enterprises World Wide Web Weaver 37
CyberCash CyberCash Mac Wallet 4
Cypress PhonePro 3.0 16
Dayna AddressBook 16
freeware/shareware Arachnid, HTML Editor, HTML Pro, Site Writer Pro, Webtor 37
MDG Web Server 4D 14
NaviSoft NaviPress 37
SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro 37
Software Perspectives Hypermarker 37
TDK DataVoice 3400 PC Card, GlobalNetworker 3410 16
Viking NetLink 28.8 16
Virtus Virtus Voyager 10

PRESENTATION HARDWARE
Sharp QA-1800, XG-E1000U 8

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Apple LaserWriter, StyleWriter 4
Okidata OL610e/PS, OL810e/PS, OL1200/PS 7
Ricoh NC8115 10

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple C++ development tools 20
Apple MacApp 18
Bare Bones BBEdit 37
Blyth Omnis 18
Borland ObjectWindows 18
Jyacc JAM 7 1, 18
Metrowerks CodeWarrior 18, 20
Metrowerks PowerPlant 18
Microsoft Foundation Classes, Visual Basic, Visual C++ 18
Oracle Power Objects 1, 18
Pictorius Peregrine, ProGraph CPX 18
Powersoft PowerBuilder 1, 18
Quasar Smalltalk Agents 18
RSA Layered Open Crypto Toolkit 1
Sierra p2c 20
Symantec Think Class Libraries 18
Versant Argos 18
ZNC Zine 18

SCANNERS & OCR
Pacific Image ScanAce III 8
Visioneer PaperPort Vx 6

SOUND & MUSIC
MIDI Land MLi-95, MLi-370, MLi-S35 7

STORAGE
Apple SCSI, SCSI Manager 4.3 37
Ballard d-Time 6
FWB Hard Disk ToolKit 37

UTILITIES
American Power Conversion uninterruptible power supply 4
RSA BSAFE 3.0, RSA Secure 1.1 1

WORD PROCESSING
Novell WordPerfect 4
Virginia Systems Sonar, Sonar Bookends 4.0, Sonar Professional 6

Looking ahead

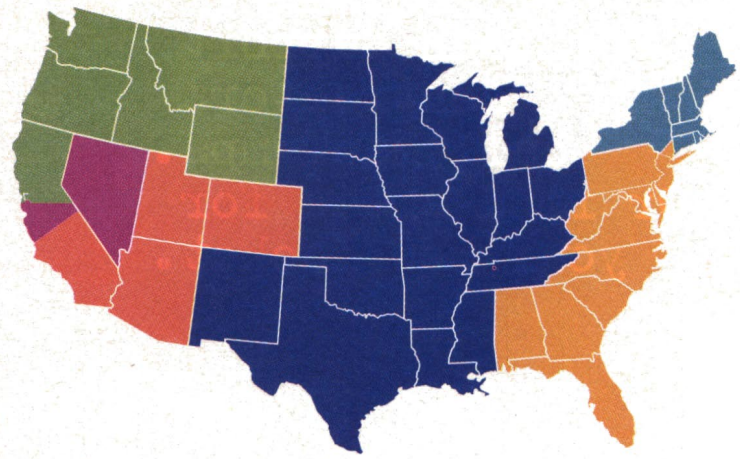
SOLUTIONS IN THE WORKS

We want to know the difficulties, successes and failures you've experienced in the areas below. Send your comments to solutions@macweek.com. Please include information on how to contact you.

- What are your experiences upgrading software and hardware? Did you choose to upgrade, replace or stick with what you have?
- If you run a small business, what type of low-end e-mail packages are you using? Are they adequate or do you feel like something is missing?

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Adobe Illustrator 6.0
- Everyware's Tango 1.0
- Extensis PageTools 2.0
- Day-Timer Organizer 2.0



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]
Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest
Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Northwest [3]
Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada
Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]
Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Apple(Claris)/Oracle 17
APS Technologies 42-43
Caere 5
CE Software 15
ClubMac 48-49
Connectix 39
CRA 44
DayStar 9
Deneba 79
Diamond Multimedia 21
Direct Connections 41
DirecTech 52
Farallon 19
Focus Enhancements 22
Kingston Technology 25
La Cie 45-47
LACC 60
The LLB Company 50-51
MAC Xtra 53
MacBase 61
Macromedia 27, 35
MacSale International 63
MacTemps 75
Matrox Graphics 11
MicroNet 80
Microsoft 12-13
Newer Technology 78
Now Software 23
Olympus 29
Port 73
Power Computing 2
ProDirect 54
Shreve Systems 67
Supra 36
Symantec 6, 7
Tahoe Peripherals 57
TechWorks 30
Xanté 33

96-01

Presented by Seybold Seminars. © 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company. No one under 16 admitted.

We'll show you how to make even the ugliest jobs look great.

Computer graphics and publishing can get pretty ugly. What you want and what you get are, many times, two completely different things. That's where Seybold Seminars Boston comes in.

As the industry's leading graphic arts and publishing event, we bring together hundreds of top vendors along with the latest tools and technologies.

Our goal? To give you an all-in-one source for graphics and business solutions.

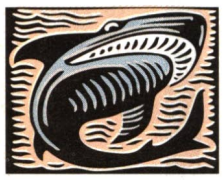
At Seybold Seminars Boston you'll see exciting innovations in graphics and publishing technologies, software, online publishing, multimedia, color output, digital photography, prepress and more.

Plus we offer the most comprehensive graphic communications education on the east coast. In just hours you can learn how to put the latest products to work for you via conference sessions, full-day seminars and technology-intensive courses.

If you work in graphics or publishing, Seybold Seminars Boston has everything you need to make your work look great—no matter what that means to you. So call us today at 800-488-2883 for your FREE expo pass (save $50) or for details on our educational programs. Or, access our Web site at http://www.sbexpos.com.

Conf: February 27–March 1 • Expo: February 28–March 1 • The Hynes Center • Boston

SEYBOLD
SEMINARS



Wrestling with power, privilege

Dark-horse candidates seem to be all the rage these days. While an obscenely wealthy publishing heir *(not* named Ziff) is spending his leisure time attempting a hostile takeover of the Republican party, an equally long shot has already landed at another masochistic bastion of arrogance and privilege — Apple.

Compared with the rogue's gallery that has passed through the Knife's rumor mill in recent weeks, National Semi heavyweight Gil Amelio comes across like Capt. America. The Knife isn't surprised that both big Mikes — Diesel Spindler and M.C. "Marky-Mark" Markkula — have ended up on the business end of this super hero's shield.

Bump and grind

And speaking of power plays: The Power Mac line is due for a good firm goose by April, when Apple will bump the speeds of the 7200 to 100 MHz and rev the 7500 to 120 MHz. The Knife's cadre of speed freaks are also hoping for upgrades to the 8500 and 9500.

Meanwhile, Mac copycat Power Computing is reportedly setting up its own set of comparable speed bumps.

On the down side, Apple's PowerBook line is still spinning its wheels, CPU-wise. Laptop hot rodders won't be cruising the I-bahn with Mustang, Apple's souped-up version of the 5300. Alas, this hot concept, which included a speed bump and Level 2 cache, has been scrapped, a victim of the continuing shortage of spare parts.

Raw power

While Mustang may have crashed and burned on the starting line, another PowerBook, code-named Hooper, promises to put PCI and a processor up to 180 MHz under the hood of a laptop. That project, rumored to be hitting the streets in October, may be delayed until January. But Epic, destined to be the first PowerBook to pack a CD-ROM drive, is reportedly on track for a summer release.

It's a smaller eWorld, after all

Things are getting quiet — *too* quiet — over at Apple's on-line ghost town. Add a few tumbleweeds and the place would be a dead ringer for a Sergio Leone spaghetti Western, the Knife's sources say.

Wild-eyed survivors tell the Knife that Apple has indeed hitched its cyberwagon firmly to the Internet and is prepared to get out of town by June.

However, it may take AppleLink a little longer to ride off into the sunset. The Knife's sources maintain that AppleLink will remain Apple's internal e-mail flavor of choice at least until the second quarter of 1997.

Tarnished images

And speaking of dysfunctional relationships and *muy macho* star vehicles: The task of developing image-editing software seems to generate more bad blood than even Charlton Heston could part. Take Quark's long-overdue XPosure efforts: The Knife's moles assert that this anemic Photoshop slayer has not even reached alpha. The reason for the delay? Bad feelings between Quark and consumer-electronics titan JVC, which first conceived this beetle-browed brainchild. In fact, the Knife fears that XPosure, officially scheduled to ship this year, may never see the light of day.

Meanwhile, Live Picture is finding K2 an uphill climb. That's the code name for Version 3.0 of its image editor, which was recently liberated from the clutches of MetaTools after a falling out with Kai Krause's merry pranksters. The Knife hears tell that the breakup has been less amicable than first believed. In fact, the divorce decree apparently awarded custody of Live Picture's interface to MetaTools, necessitating a redesign before the upgrade can hit the shelves. □

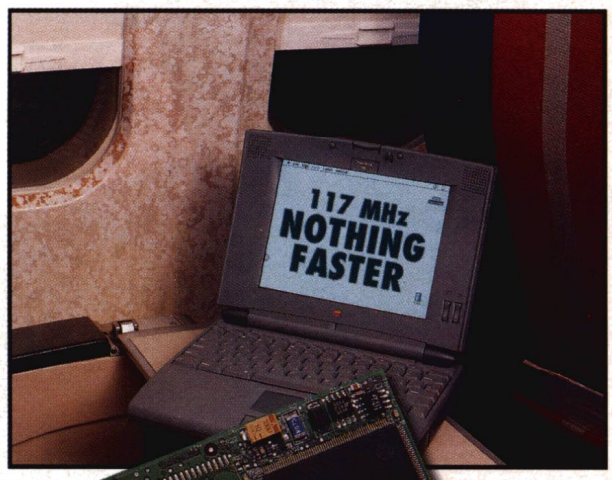
John Du Pont isn't the only overprivileged candidate for a mug shot; aid and abet the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

NUpowr™

IT UPGRADES YOUR POWERBOOK® 500 TO POWER PC CLASS FOR PEANUTS.

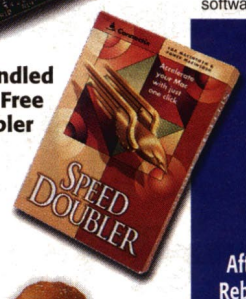
If you're the proud owner of a Macintosh® PowerBook 500 Series laptop, fasten your seatbelt. Because Newer Technology is about to upgrade you all the way to a whopping 117 MHz, the Power PC speed of the PowerBook 5300. For just a fraction of the going price of a new 5300.

How can we make an upgrade offer like this? With the **NUpowr™†** upgrade card, available in three RAM configurations: 0MB, 4MB, 8MB. It's a daughterboard that replaces the 040 CPU in your PowerBook with the new 603e chip that comes in the 5300. So you can upgrade to Power PC performance and still take advantage of your built-in Ethernet and all the system upgrades you've already invested in – like memory, fax/modem and PC Cards.



Plus, if you buy now, we'll give you a trade-in rebate of $80 for your old 040 CPU and throw in Connectix® Speed Doubler™ free. Which will let you run your non-native applications at near Power PC performance. So why not step up to Power PC class? An upgrade offer this good won't even look funny on your expense report.

†Requires Apple's PowerBook 5300 upgrade software, or System 7.5.3 or higher.



Bundled with Free Speed Doubler

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Starting at only $590*.
After $80 Factory Direct Trade-In Rebate on your old 040 processor.
Plus FREE Speed Doubler.

* Prices after Trade-In Rebate

NUpowr 117MHz	0MB	$590
NUpowr 117MHz	4MB	$795
NUpowr 117MHz	8MB	$999

Offer expires June 30, 1996.

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY
WICHITA, KANSAS U.S.A.
INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

PowerBook Upgrades • Docks • PC Cards
Memory Modules • Acceleration • Connectivity
1-800-678-3726
316-685-4904 • Fax: 316-685-9368
e-mail: sales@newertech.com
Website: http://www.newertech.com

INGRAM MICRO

FOR A DESIGNER OR ILLUSTRATOR THE ONLY TOOL MORE IMPORTANT THAN CANVAS™ 5 IS THE COFFEE MACHINE.

THE BEST OF

ILLUSTRATOR™

FREEHAND™

QUARKXPRESS™

& PHOTOSHOP™

We who put words and images on paper for a living have lots of reasons to be profoundly thankful for the new Canvas 5.

Not only does Canvas 5 include all the features that have long made it the program of choice for technical illustrators, it now combines the major functions of Illustrator™, FreeHand™, QuarkXPress™ and Photoshop™. An awesome array of tools for illustration and page design. Typography and publishing. Photo design and image editing. Wrapped around a radically simplified, intuitive interface.

It's quick. It's easy. It's complete.

Now, for the first time you can stay with a single program from concept to comp to illustration all the way through to color separations and pre-press.

Canvas 5 has the potential to turn our 16 hour work days into 12 hour days (while making our stuff look better). Excellent. Now maybe we can have a life.*

SAVE TIME. SAVE A LITTLE MONEY, TOO.

Canvas 5 will cost $599. But if you buy Canvas 3.5 right now, you can get acquainted with the program and get a free upgrade to Canvas 5 when it comes out later this winter. Want more info? Call **800-6-CANVAS EXTENSION 2**

Mac OS

CANVAS

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT.

*Naaahh. © 1995 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DENEBA SOFTWARE

TECH SPECS

FOR DESIGNERS • All the standard illustration tools • precision to 0.5 micron • calligraphic pens • path-editing shortcuts include punch, mix & transparency • on-screen rotation & skewing in 0.01° increments • direct selection & editing within groups • automatic object re-blending • central-

ILLUSTRATORS ized ink controls apply colors, gradients, hatches, raster & vector textures to strokes, fills & text • warp objects with 20 pre-defined templates • create standard color tints (10%, 20%, etc.) and custom colorizing tints from any base color • multi-color linear, radial & directional gradients • transform

ART DIRECTORS 2D objects into 3D with light source control • calibrated CMYK colors • digital "swatch" book • gamut warning indicator • line joins & end caps • zoom from 3% to 3200% in 0.01% increments • drag-and-drop between documents • use vector-based objects (including text) as

IMAGE EDITORS arrowheads • interruptible screen redraws • autotrace scanned images • 38.5' by 38.5' pasteboard • unlimited undo & redo • font sizes from 2 to 720 points in 0.1-point increments • kerning & tracking • drop caps • paragraph-level formatting • indents, margins & column

AND DTP-ERS. guides • text wraps • column-to-column text flows • left, right, center, decimal & comma tabs • letter & word spacing, hyphenation, last line, ragged width, widow & orphan controls • convert Type 1 & TrueType™ fonts to outlines • automatic font mapping • 100,000-word spell checker • floating Toolbox controls • TruMatch™ & PANTONE® spot or process colors • color separate any graphic element, including CMYK TIFFs • specify, separate & print spot, process or color tints • color calibration • UCR & GCR • object-level overprinting • moiré elimination • transition effects between presentation slides • floating layers palette • edit bitmap, grayscale, duotone, indexed color, RGB & CMYK TIFF images • 24 alpha channels • feathered-edge selections • quick masks • magic wand • multiple rectangular & elliptical lassos • soft-edged brushes • pressure-sensitive tablet support • clone & rubber stamp • dodge & burn • selectively saturate & desaturate color • smudge, sharpen & blur • color balance, hue, saturation, brightness, contrast & gamma controls • image sharpening, softening, stylizing, distortion & noise filters • live previews • compatible with all Photoshop plug-in filters • TWAIN scanner support • device-independent CIE LAB color space • 2,000 typefaces (both TrueType™ & Type 1) & 20,000 color clipart images on CD-ROM • extensive I/O support including: Adobe™ Illustrator 5.5, Adobe Photoshop 3, EPSF, XPress DCS, TIFF (RGB & CMYK), Kodak™ Photo CD, MacDraw® Pro, PICT, TARGA, JPEG, IGES, CGM, DXF™, QuickTime™, HPGL, CorelDRAW™ 5, Designer™ 4, Windows™ Bitmap & Metafile, WPG, Plain Text, Microsoft™ Word, Rich Text (RTF) & MacWrite® Pro and more.

Introducing The Largest Recording Family Since The Osmonds.

We've assembled quite a group. You see, nobody makes more CD recorders in more configurations, with more features, a longer warranty or lower price than MicroNet. In fact, we offer today's broadest line of CD recorders including both 2X and 4X versions. Our 2X version is now being offered at an incredibly low $1,195 SRP—the lowest priced CD recording solution on the market. For professional applications we even offer CD mastering stations with built-in SyQuest®, MO and hard drives in addition to DataDock CD-R modules. Like all of our CD recorders, they feature Astarte's Toast™ CD-ROM software for unrivaled recording convenience. And, for a limited time, all MicroNet CD recorder purchases will include Disc-to-Disk™, Optical Media's audio CD recording software—a $99 value. Sound good? Well it is.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

7/24 TECH SUPPORT

MicroNet products are second to none. And, with customer support seven days a week, 24 hours a day, our service doesn't play second fiddle to anyone either. Need more convincing? Simply call toll-free 1-800-650-DISK or contact your nearest MicroNet reseller to start recording your own classics.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com

Please See Us At Seybold Boston Booth #2018

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com